

# **EDUCATION - PROFILE**

**OF**

***STATES/UNION TERRITORIES***

**Government of INDIA  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Planning and Monitoring  
NEW DELHI  
July 1998**

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE**

National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

ECC, No.....

Date.....

D-10029

14-1-99

# **PROJECT STAFF**

**Shri R. C. Meena**  
Director ( Planning )

**Shri Radhey Shyam**  
Senior Investigator

**Shri V. S. Nagar**  
Senior Investigator

**Shri Sanjay Vashist**  
Computor

**Shri Surender Singh**  
L. D. C.

# **CONTENTS**

## **PAGE NO.**

### **Preface**

<b>1. Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>1 - 10</b>
<b>2. Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>11 - 20</b>
<b>3. Assam</b>	<b>21 - 30</b>
<b>4. Bihar</b>	<b>31 - 40</b>
<b>5. Goa</b>	<b>41 - 50</b>
<b>6. Gujarat</b>	<b>51 - 60</b>
<b>7. Haryana</b>	<b>61 - 70</b>
<b>8. Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>71 - 80</b>
<b>9. Jammu and Kashmir</b>	<b>81 - 90</b>
<b>10. Karnataka</b>	<b>91 - 100</b>
<b>11. Kerala</b>	<b>101 - 110</b>
<b>12. Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>111 - 120</b>
<b>13. Maharashtra</b>	<b>121 - 130</b>
<b>14. Manipur</b>	<b>131 - 140</b>
<b>15. Meghalaya</b>	<b>141 - 150</b>
<b>16. Mizoram</b>	<b>151 - 160</b>
<b>17. Nagaland</b>	<b>161 - 170</b>
<b>18. Orissa</b>	<b>171 - 180</b>
<b>19. Punjab</b>	<b>181 - 190</b>
<b>20. Rajasthan</b>	<b>191 - 200</b>
<b>21. Sikkim</b>	<b>201 - 210</b>
<b>22. Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>211 - 220</b>
<b>23. Tripura</b>	<b>221 - 230</b>
<b>24. Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>231 - 240</b>
<b>25. West Bengal</b>	<b>241 - 250</b>
<b>26. A. &amp; N Island</b>	<b>251 - 260</b>
<b>27. Chandigarh</b>	<b>261 - 270</b>
<b>28. D. &amp; N. Haveli</b>	<b>271 - 280</b>
<b>29. Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>281 - 290</b>
<b>30. Delhi</b>	<b>291 - 300</b>
<b>31. Lakshadweep</b>	<b>301 - 310</b>
<b>32. Pondicherry</b>	<b>311 - 320</b>

# **PREFACE**

There was a long felt need for making available at one place the entire range of information relating to basic data on education which would serve as a ready made reference in respect of States/UTs. This document entitled 'Education - Profile of States/Union Territories', is the first attempt in this direction. This publication contains data concerning the following items:

## **GENERAL DATA**

- (A) Area
- (B) Administrative Structure
- (C) Demography

## **EDUCATION DATA**

- (A) Number of Institutions
- (B) Number of Teachers
- (C) Enrolment by Stages(General)  
Enrolment by Stages(Scheduled Castes)  
Enrolment by Stages(Scheduled Tribes)
- (D) Teacher Pupil Ratio
- (E) Drop out Rates
- (F) Plan Statistics
- (G) Budget
- (H) Details about Centrally Sponsored Schemes

The contribution made by the project staff of P&M Unit is commendable.

New Delhi  
July 1998



**(CHAMPAK CHATTERJI)**

Joint Secretary

Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Education  
Government of India

# **Andhra Pradesh**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	55.13
(b)	Female	32.72
(c)	Total	44.09
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	26

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	53	45
(ii) In Middle schools	42	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	45.34	39.37
(ii) Girls	48.30	38.35
(iii) Total	46.41	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	71.18	51.89
(ii) Girls	74.25	52.77
(iii) Total	72.51	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	16.16
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	20

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	2.83 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	362
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	28

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	275.05	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	23	536
(ii) Development blocks	330	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	26586	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	255	3878
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	665.08	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.17	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	242	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	55.13	64.13
Female	32.72	39.29
Total	44.09	52.21
Rank among States/UT	26	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	15.93	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	6.31	8.08

---

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey



EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	97.30	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	40.66	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	36.26	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	48899	598354
(v) Middle	7733	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	10089	102183
(vii) College for General Education	750	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	111	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	20	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	72423	34576	106999	1204780	584953	1789713
	67.69	32.31		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	29940	20347	50287	768091	427754	1195845
	59.54	40.46		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	77164	46965	124129	1003371	538989	1542360
	62.16	37.84		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	41.91	85.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	37.08	78.70	478.92	81.80
	Total	78.98	82.20	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	13.40	51.20	247.06	70.80
	Girls	9.64	39.60	163.59	52.80
	Total	23.04	45.60	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	10.91		172.45	
	Girls	6.49		97.92	
	Total	17.40		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.98		33.76	
	Girls	1.12		19.97	
	Total	3.10		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.01		11.38	
	Girls	0.25		3.20	
	Total	1.26		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	8.91	114.00	105.52	100.80
	Girls	7.61	101.70	73.54	76.20
	Total	16.52	108.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	2.37	56.60	37.01	64.30
	Girls	1.49	38.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	3.86	47.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	3.61		24.83	
	Girls	1.54		11.12	
	Total	5.15		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	21587		336533	
	Girls	10573		129141	
	Total	32160		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	20098		127981	
	Girls	3893		33475	
	Total	23991		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	3.59	115.50	51.85	113.70
	Girls	2.50	84.60	36.08	83.30
	Total	6.09	100.50	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.67	40.50	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.28	18.30	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.95	29.90	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.64		9.36	
	Girls	0.22		4.43	
	Total	0.85		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	4042		115566	
	Girls	1260		49724	
	Total	5302		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	6257		44666	
	Girls	766		11136	
	Total	7023		55802	

( B ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	53	45
In Middle Schools	42	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	33	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	47	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	45.34	71.18	39.37	51.89
Girls	48.30	74.25	38.35	52.77
Total	46.41	72.51	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.41	79.39	46.27	64.34
Girls	67.76	86.89	43.96	73.24
Total	64.72	82.63	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	66.65	85.60	60.28	75.67
Girls	71.95	90.92	66.14	82.19
Total	68.64	87.57	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	176.13	63.03	6056.46	49.81
Adult	17.12	6.13	394.44	3.24
General Education	222.95	79.78	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	56.50	20.22	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	279.45	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	96.00	154.42	176.13
Adult	20.50	10.88	17.12
General Education	181.00	260.04	222.95
Technical Education	11.90	22.31	56.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	192.90	282.35	279.45

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	46.74	91.01	101.26	675.57	652.08	674.26
Secondary	6.79	28.20	30.34	507.84	557.27	565.35
Higher	3.72	2.51	4.36	344.49	350.23	382.25
Adult	9.95	3.70	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	6.32	6.90	7.00	40.02	45.26	49.00
Language	0.02	0.05	0.06	6.49	6.62	6.66
Physical	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.41	0.35	0.40
General	0.40	2.48	4.07	9.60	10.48	119.81
Total	74.00	134.89	150.84	1584.41	1622.29	1797.73

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 16.16

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	463.14	1777.21	3000.60	2025.00	3301.03	1036.01
Non-Formal Education	631.97	1605.30	2096.26	888.92	546.25	3034.37
Teacher Education	591.92	512.15	779.65	765.34	527.00	0.00
Vocational Education	1584.92	640.58	327.45	0.00	1.41	0.00
Science Education	0.00	536.40	0.00	56.72	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	40.00	0.00	696.75	249.96	0.00	87.10
Environment Education	5.00	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	14.01	32.46	0.00	0.00	44.21
CLASS	0.00	113.60	145.60	113.60	1.01	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	24.24	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8SN/ PL&CE	68.21	21.14	88.80	0.00	788.00	675.34
S A S	42.11	67.66	74.99	79.75	46.21	19.60
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	2.19	2.21	2.20	0.06	0.00	0.92
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	19.13	0.00	0.00	24.00	19.31	5.17
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	701.66	1719.75	1106.93	611.50	128.41	155.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	1200.00	3418.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.91



# **Arunachal Pradesh**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	51.45
(b)	Female	29.69
(c)	Total	41.59
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	28

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	35 45
(ii)	In Middle schools	26 38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	53.74 39.37
(ii)	Girls	48.60 38.35
(iii)	Total	51.55 38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	67.87	51.89
(ii)	Girls	66.74	52.77
(iii)	Total	67.35	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	15.14
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	22

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	6.42 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	1004
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	7

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	83.74	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	13	536
(ii) Development blocks	56	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	3649	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	6	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	8.65	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.14	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	10	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	51.45	64.13
Female	29.69	39.29
Total	41.59	52.21
Rank among States/UT	28	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.47	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	63.66	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
 (3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

		State	India
(i)	Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	73.35	94.45
(ii)	Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	55.25	28.91
(iii)	Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	26.89	31.85
(iv)	Primary Schools	1256	598354
(v)	Middle	301	176772
(vi)	Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	157	102183
(vii)	College for General Education	6	6759
(viii)	College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix)	University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	2186	912	3098	1204780	584953	1789713
Percentage	70.56	29.44		67.32	32.68	
Middle	1803	568	2371	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	76.04	23.96		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2352	535	2887	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	81.47	18.53		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.81	114.40	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.66	81.00	478.92	81.80
	Total	1.48	96.50	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.24	69.40	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.19	59.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.42	64.90	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.15		172.45	
	Girls	0.10		97.92	
	Total	0.25		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.03		33.76	
	Girls	0.01		19.97	
	Total	0.04		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	33.90	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	30.90	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	32.50	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	23.90	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	45.80	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	32.50	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	2		336533	
	Girls	0		129141	
	Total	2		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	14		127981	
	Girls	2		33475	
	Total	16		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.59	140.30	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.49	87.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.08	109.90	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.15	75.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.12	58.10	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.28	66.30	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.11		9.36	
	Girls	0.06		4.43	
	Total	0.16		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	2299		115566	
	Girls	613		49724	
	Total	2912		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	290		44666	
	Girls	51		11136	
	Total	341		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	35	45
In Middle Schools	26	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	27	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	24	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	53.74	67.87	39.37	51.89
Girls	48.60	66.74	38.35	52.77
Total	51.55	67.35	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.21	77.67	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.19	77.81	66.14	82.19
Total	60.71	77.72	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				



(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	113.92	75.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.79	1.84	394.44	3.24
General Education	151.90	100.00	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	151.90	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	10.00	37.77	113.92
Adult	0.26	2.23	2.79
General Education	49.00	68.87	151.90
Technical Education	1.00	0.36	0.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	50.00	69.23	151.90

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	18.10	17.75	24.77	21.48	23.60	25.79
Secondary	3.85	4.28	10.89	9.38	10.74	12.03
Higher	3.55	1.39	2.60	2.70	1.82	2.02
Adult	0.83	1.24	0.85	0.39	0.49	0.53
Technical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.51	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	3.14	4.39	11.15	0.64	1.69	1.82
Total	29.48	29.56	50.74	34.59	38.34	42.20

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account )	1996-97
State	15.14
All States/UTs.	19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-
Operation Blackboard	106.57	33.21	0.00	109.57	113.87	64.
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.84	0.00	0.
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	527.30	7.75	450.
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Education Technology	4.18	0.00	7.83	0.00	0.00	0.
Environmnt Education	1.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.
CLASS	0.00	7.20	9.20	11.20	14.57	0.
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
R F L P	0.00	0.00	42.49	0.00	0.00	0.
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	15.90	9.45	8.51	0.00	0.
S A S	8.59	9.83	19.62	17.12	20.72	3.
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Upgradation of SC/ST	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Nadresa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.

**Assam**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	61.87
(b)	Female	43.03
(c)	Total	52.89
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	22

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	---
(i) In Primary schools	37	45
(ii) In Middle schools	24	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Boys	39.82	39.35
(ii) Girls	41.74	38.35
(iii) Total	40.69	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i) Boys	67.20	51.85
(ii) Girls	72.00	52.75
(iii) Total	69.17	52.25

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	27.14
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	2

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage)

(i) State	6.44 % ( 95-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 95-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	498
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	20

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	78.44	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	23	536
(ii) Development blocks	218	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	24685	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	78	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	24.14	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.17	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	286	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	61.87	64.13
Female	43.03	39.29
Total	52.89	52.21
Rank among States/UT	22	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	7.40	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	2.82	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census.  
 (3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	93.58	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	34.41	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	41.15	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	30140	598354
(v) Middle	7237	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	4415	102183
(vii) College for General Education	247	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	32	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	8	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	60800	20235	81035	1204780	584953	1789733
	75.03	24.97		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	39110	9195	48305	768091	427754	1195845
	80.96	19.04		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	45286	16840	62126	1003371	538989	1542360
	72.89	27.11		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	20.25	113.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	17.92	104.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	38.17	108.90	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	7.74	82.90	247.06	70.80
	Girls	5.30	60.10	163.59	52.80
	Total	13.05	71.80	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	4.85		172.45	
	Girls	3.48		97.92	
	Total	8.33		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.12		33.76	
	Girls	0.59		19.97	
	Total	1.71		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.14		11.38	
	Girls	0.03		3.20	
	Total	0.17		14.58	



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	0.00	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	0.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.65	94.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.45	69.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	1.11	82.20	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.64		24.83	
	Girls	0.48		11.12	
	Total	1.12		35.95	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	10196		336533	
	Girls	5247		129141	
	Total	15443		465674	
Professional & Technical Education et					
	Boys	1325		27981	
	Girls	414		33475	
	Total	1739		61456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.26	107.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.95	82.30	9.38	36.60
	Total	2.21	94.90	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.89		9.36	
	Girls	0.60		4.43	
	Total	1.48		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	14618		115566	
	Girls	7712		49724	
	Total	22330		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1501		44666	
	Girls	673		11136	
	Total	2174		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	37	45
In Middle Schools	24	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	22	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	27	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	39.82	67.20	39.37	51.89
Girls	41.74	72.00	38.35	52.77
Total	40.69	69.17	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	48.85	65.90	48.27	64.34
Girls	56.80	65.18	53.96	73.24
Total	52.27	65.58	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	65.13	72.15	60.28	75.67
Girls	67.10	74.95	66.14	82.19
Total	66.00	73.34	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	568.35	61.80	6056.46	49.81
Adult	18.36	2.00	394.44	3.24
General Education	874.38	95.07	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	45.33	4.93	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	919.71	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	100.00	144.72	568.35
Adult	6.04	8.23	18.36
General Education	159.00	228.55	874.38
Technical Education	16.00	19.12	45.33
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	175.00	247.67	919.71

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	167.69	205.54	223.51	238.18	387.78	460.71
Secondary	88.72	103.06	110.40	240.52	151.26	175.62
Higher	17.57	37.77	36.15	58.20	54.09	81.45
Adult	3.35	5.06	5.51	.62	1.47	1.65
Technical	7.64	9.52	10.83	..43	7.78	9.89
Language	1.57	0.00	4.39	..55	4.06	3.96
Physical	0.75	0.60	0.96	..71	1.36	1.71
General	3.43	7.77	6.77	7.70	9.58	13.53
Total	290.73	369.33	398.51	557.92	617.37	748.52

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 27.14

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	1628.46	512.04	851.26	3250.57	694.81	3517.64
Non-Formal Education	350.10	488.46	878.70	778.71	1012.15	528.53
Teacher Education	319.41	478.64	194.75	100.00	234.00	0.00
Vocational Education	100.25	291.54	164.42	108.52	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	904.30	0.00	0.00	5.64
Education Technology	127.24	0.00	4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	10.89	0.00	5.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.00
CLASS	0.00	76.40	74.40	74.40	9.30	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	46.90	32.50	29.25	0.00	0.00
S A S	39.44	42.56	46.66	43.78	58.95	9.83
App. Hindi Teacher	12.88	145.15	189.79	125.06	111.00	71.25
Development Sanskrit	3.58	3.58	3.58	7.90	2.86	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.85	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	65.00	25.00	1014.67	248.70	106.55	33.00
DPEP	0.00	50.00	707.82	1929.18	1000.00	3037.00
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50

**Bihar**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	52.49
(b)	Female	22.89
(c)	Total	38.48
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	31

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	58	45
(ii) In Middle schools	43	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	60.85	39.37
(ii) Girls	63.44	38.35
(iii) Total	61.78	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	75.45	51.89
(ii) Girls	80.25	52.77
(iii) Total	77.12	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	24.82
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	5

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.65 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	260
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	32



GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	173.88	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	55	536
(ii) Development blocks	727	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	67513	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	222	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	863.74	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.11	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	497	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	52.49	64.13
Female	22.89	39.29
Total	38.48	52.21
Rank among States/UT	31	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	14.55	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	7.66	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Total Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	95.86	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	25.89	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	45.56	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	53652	598354
(v) Middle	13834	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	4686	102183
(vii) College for General Education	742	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	57	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	23	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	95211	26589	121800	1204780	584953	17897
Percentage	78.17	21.83		67.32	32.68	
Middle	78256	22604	100860	768091	427754	11958
Percentage	77.59	22.41		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	40033	6717	46750	1003371	538989	15423
Percentage	85.63	14.37		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	61.16	85.00	625.02	98.60
	Girls	35.11	54.60	478.92	81.80
	Total	96.27	70.70	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	16.66	44.20	247.06	70.80
	Girls	7.63	24.80	163.59	52.80
	Total	24.29	35.50	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	10.88		172.45	
	Girls	3.58		97.92	
	Total	14.46		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	4.84		33.76	
	Girls	1.14		19.97	
	Total	5.98		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.30		11.38	
	Girls	0.04		3.20	
	Total	0.34		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	9.68	92.60	105.52	100.80
	Girls	4.84	51.60	73.54	76.20
	Total	14.51	73.20	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	1.87	34.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.70	15.60	22.55	44.30
	Total	2.57	25.80	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.10		24.83	
	Girls	0.30		11.12	
	Total	1.41		35.95	
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	15822		336533	
	Girls	1679		129141	
	Total	17501		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2527		127981	
	Girls	379		33475	
	Total	2906		161456	

35

LIBRARY  
National  
Museum

0-10029  
11-1-99

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.14	96.20	51.85	113.70
	Girls	3.33	65.40	36.08	83.30
	Total	8.47	81.20	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.07	38.10	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.54	22.20	9.38	36.60
	Total	1.61	30.70	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.47		9.36	
	Girls	0.22		4.43	
	Total	0.69		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	7580		115566	
	Girls	3125		49724	
	Total	10705		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1696		44666	
	Girls	681		11136	
	Total	2377		55802	
( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )					
				State	India
	In Primary Schools			58	45
	In Middle Schools			43	38
	In High/Post Basic Schools			39	32
	In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools			39	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	60.85	75.45	39.37	51.89
Girls	63.44	80.25	38.35	52.77
Total	61.78	77.12	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	67.53	83.63	46.27	64.34
Girls	72.52	88.63	53.96	73.24
Total	68.94	84.57	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	70.96	85.12	60.28	75.67
Girls	71.81	86.81	66.14	82.19
Total	71.26	85.71	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	588.83	64.55	6056.46	49.81
Adult	60.34	6.61	394.44	3.24
General Education	726.95	79.69	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	185.22	20.31	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	912.17	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	170.00	230.08	588.83
Adult	29.96	37.31	60.34
General Education	305.75	348.05	726.95
Technical Education	8.00	9.03	185.22
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	313.75	357.08	912.17

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	17.21	108.71	111.76	1040.18	1084.94	1376.58
Secondary	4.44	0.96	0.00	336.68	384.79	519.25
Higher	10.27	2.99	4.97	148.21	168.29	184.40
Adult	8.39	4.26	14.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	3.57	8.25	10.01	13.85	16.24	16.70
Language	0.58	0.41	0.00	39.46	29.03	27.33
Physical	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.01	0.14	0.11	5.01	7.52	5.83
Total	44.49	125.75	141.22	1583.39	1690.80	2130.08

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 24.82

All States/UTs. 19.60



( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	4167.11	2321.98	1655.94	1939.84	2556.74	1547.20
Non-Formal Education	540.29	1317.43	737.37	3154.79	2790.74	3727.45
Teacher Education	675.02	508.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	408.51	157.87	415.39	12.23	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.25
Environmnt Education	1.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.15	0.00
I E D C.	36.95	0.00	26.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	98.40	100.40	98.40	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	8.38	2.76	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	122.78	174.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	88.59	34.33	83.24	0.00	0.00
S A S	111.00	123.00	174.42	147.03	212.13	35.50
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	4.96	5.01	4.15	0.00	3.53	4.82
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	125.00	874.08	1311.00	1676.73	743.45	306.15
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.00
Madrasse Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.67
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Goa**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	83.64
(b)	Female	67.09
(c)	Total	75.51
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	5

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	21	45
(ii) In Middle schools	16	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	2.74	39.37
(ii) Girls	9.52	38.35
(iii) Total	6.06	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	2.44	51.89
(ii) Girls	13.41	52.77
(iii) Total	7.77	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	14.52
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	24

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	5.68 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	1050
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	6

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	3.70	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	2	536
(ii) Development blocks	11	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	360	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	9	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	11.70	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.49	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	316	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	83.64	64.13
Female	67.09	39.29
Total	75.51	52.21
Rank among States/UT	5	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	2.08	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.03	8.08

- Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	90.60	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	16.82	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	42.20	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	1031	598354
(v) Middle	97	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	445	102183
(vii) College for General Education	21	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	8	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	tot
Primary	884	1884	2768	1204780	584953	178
Percentage	31.94	68.06		67.32	32.68	
Middle	281	460	741	768091	427754	119
Percentage	37.92	62.08		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	3337	4606	7943	1003371	538989	154
Percentage	42.01	57.99		65.05	34.95	

C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.66	99.40	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.61	76.90	478.92	81.80
	Total	1.26	87.10	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.41	86.30	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.36	77.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.77	82.20	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.33		172.45	
	Girls	0.31		97.92	
	Total	0.63		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.06		33.76	
	Girls	0.09		19.97	
	Total	0.14		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.03		11.38	
	Girls	0.01		3.20	
	Total	0.05		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.01	105.50	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.01	84.40	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.03	94.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.01	69.90	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	50.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.01	60.40	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.01		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	48		336533	
	Girls	43		129141	
	Total	91		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	78		127981	
	Girls	27		33475	
	Total	105		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1		115566	
	Girls	1		49724	
	Total	2		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1		44666	
	Girls	1		11136	
	Total	2		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	21	45
In Middle Schools	16	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	26	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	19	35



(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	2.74	2.44	39.37	51.89
Girls	9.52	13.41	38.35	52.77
Total	6.06	7.77	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	53.67	68.07	46.27	64.34
Girls	51.72	73.30	53.96	73.24
Total	52.81	70.42	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	90.80	99.71	60.28	75.67
Girls	95.90	98.99	66.14	82.19
Total	93.14	99.38	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	27.30	35.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.11	1.42	394.44	3.24
General Education	65.00	83.33	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	13.00	16.67	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	78.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	7.00	7.03	27.30
Adult	0.26	0.89	1.11
General Education	22.64	38.13	65.00
Technical Education	8.67	7.18	13.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	31.31	45.31	78.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	3.82	4.82	4.04	23.27	26.92	28.07
Secondary	3.43	4.22	5.20	44.57	52.37	53.29
Higher	4.27	4.93	4.88	7.89	11.22	9.86
Adult	0.29	0.49	0.41	0.24	0.30	0.30
Technical	1.84	6.19	11.55	2.89	3.26	3.42
Language	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.31	0.51	0.56	0.52	0.67	0.67
General	0.11	0.13	0.14	0.80	1.01	1.03
Total	14.32	21.54	27.03	80.18	95.76	96.64

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 14.52

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	39.67	3.42	17.78	55.03	29.17	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	12.86	5.03	9.98	16.75	17.55	28.56
Vocational Education	92.56	56.93	100.24	115.04	139.68	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	6.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.78
Environment Education	1.35	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LASS	0.00	9.60	11.60	56.00	23.15	49.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.87	0.91	0.82	0.00	0.00
A S	5.29	2.46	10.68	5.12	3.32	0.56
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.18	0.23	0.14	0.23	0.03	0.82
National Scholarship	1.00	0.00	0.55	0.33	0.11	0.00
Tech. Talented Child	0.00	0.44	0.40	0.45	0.43	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LC/PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Work jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Gujarat**

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Gujarat  
-----

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	73.13
(b)	Female	48.64
(c)	Total	61.29
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	14

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	46      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	40      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES (General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	41.20    39.37
(ii)	Girls	46.39    38.35
(iii)	Total	43.52    38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	57.25	51.89
(ii)	Girls	65.79	52.77
(iii)	Total	61.09	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	20.87
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	9

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	3.67 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	481
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	21

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	196.02	3287.26
B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	19	536
(ii) Development blocks	218	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	18028	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	203	3878
C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	413.10	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.92	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	211	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	73.13	64.13
Female	48.64	39.29
Total	61.29	52.21
Rank among States/UT	14	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	7.41	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	14.92	8.08

- Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	99.45	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	37.64	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	36.11	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	14163	598354
(v) Middle	19278	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	5802	102183
(vii) College for General Education	303	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	82	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	23	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	19771	17235	37006	1204780	584953	1789730
Percentage	53.43	46.57		67.32	32.68	
Middle	75536	67105	142641	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	52.96	47.04		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	50188	15572	65760	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	76.32	23.68		65.05	34.95	



2) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Boys	32.74	112.40	625.02	98.60
Girls	25.32	118.40	478.92	81.80
Total	58.06	114.90	1103.93	90.50
Middle				
Boys	12.57	74.50	247.06	70.80
Girls	8.87	58.90	163.59	52.80
Total	21.44	67.20	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education				
Boys	8.24		172.45	
Girls	5.63		97.92	
Total	13.87		270.37	
Higher Education (General)				
Boys	1.86		33.76	
Girls	1.65		19.97	
Total	3.50		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.				
Boys	0.58		11.38	
Girls	0.21		3.20	
Total	0.79		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	2.82	130.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	2.41	152.80	73.54	76.20
	Total	5.23	139.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	1.20	95.80	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.86	77.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	2.06	87.20	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.86		24.83	
	Girls	0.46		11.12	
	Total	1.32		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15840		336533	
	Girls	10845		129141	
	Total	26685		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4704		127981	
	Girls	1611		33475	
	Total	6315		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	4.91	114.80	51.85	113.70
	Girls	3.95	121.70	36.08	83.30
	Total	8.86	117.80	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.46	59.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.99	43.10	9.38	36.60
	Total	2.45	51.40	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.91		9.36	
	Girls	0.56		4.43	
	Total	1.46		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	14745		115566	
	Girls	10160		49724	
	Total	24905		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4882		44666	
	Girls	2129		11136	
	Total	7011		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	46	45
In Middle Schools	40	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	31	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	30	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	41.20	57.25	39.37	51.89
Girls	46.39	65.79	38.35	52.77
Total	43.52	61.09	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	23.05	52.35	46.27	64.34
Girls	44.17	70.37	53.96	73.24
Total	32.46	60.05	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	53.98	75.35	60.28	75.67
Girls	66.51	83.26	66.14	82.19
Total	59.39	78.66	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	149.82	47.26	6056.46	49.81
Adult	22.47	7.09	394.44	3.24
General Education	227.00	71.61	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	90.00	28.39	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	317.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	55.00	80.19	149.82
Adult	9.20	7.63	22.47
General Education	80.71	116.60	227.00
Technical Education	18.20	17.66	90.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	98.91	134.26	317.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	18.16	16.81	49.11	820.88	951.91	1033.59
Secondary	4.31	5.46	5.47	489.15	582.76	563.07
Higher	3.34	2.65	2.83	133.30	164.06	157.26
Adult	3.82	3.95	3.95	2.59	2.63	2.75
Technical	10.42	14.17	23.24	33.34	40.44	39.13
Language	0.43	0.39	0.16	0.85	0.88	0.91
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.80	0.77
General	0.28	1.50	1.97	18.44	26.50	22.53
Total	40.76	44.94	86.73	1499.26	1770.01	1820.01

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 20.87

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	512.41	700.03	19.47	1696.60	0.00	3564.52
Non-Formal Education	42.89	8.57	9.11	100.27	83.84	60.81
Teacher Education	554.83	36.00	284.36	317.65	259.75	418.55
Vocational Education	1070.74	781.73	0.00	0.00	7.85	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.79
Education Technology	132.48	285.53	0.00	147.99	578.84	79.75
Environment Education	1.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	14.51	23.67
E D C.	67.21	0.00	39.80	0.00	28.01	106.23
CLASS	0.00	108.80	153.92	108.80	1.18	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SN/ PL&CE	100.00	40.25	172.70	131.65	0.00	0.00
A S	42.91	95.26	80.95	42.62	58.24	14.70
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.48	0.48	0.60	0.30	0.82	0.49
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLC/PLC	495.00	835.55	583.30	35.00	359.91	34.40
OPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	468.67	1056.00
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Haryana**



NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Haryana  
-----

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	69.10
(b)	Female	40.47
(c)	Total	55.85
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	21

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	48      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	38      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	17.03      39.37
(ii)	Girls	20.80      38.35
(iii)	Total	18.79      38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	29.25	51.89
(ii)	Girls	39.54	52.77
(iii)	Total	33.85	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	12.95
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	27

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	2.50 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	418
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	25

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	44.21	3287.26
-----		
B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	17	536
(ii) Development blocks	110	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	6759	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	81	3878
-----		
C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	164.64	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.42	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	372	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	69.10	64.13
Female	40.47	39.29
Total	55.85	52.21
Rank among States/UT	21	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.75	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	99.37	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	7.88	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	38.98	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	5651	598354
(v) Middle	1631	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3233	102183
(vii) College for General Education	129	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	37	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	6	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	9071	8742	17813	1204780	584953	17897
	50.92	49.08		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	8414	5601	14015	768091	427754	11958
	60.04	39.96		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	34607	27690	62297	1003371	538989	15423
	55.55	44.45		65.05	34.95	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	10.70	80.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	9.12	79.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	19.82	79.90	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	4.83	64.70	247.06	70.80
	Girls	3.50	55.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	8.33	60.70	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	3.19		172.45	
	Girls	1.92		97.92	
	Total	5.11		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.67		33.76	
	Girls	0.46		19.97	
	Total	1.13		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.35		11.38	
	Girls	0.10		3.20	
	Total	0.44		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.77	105.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	2.40	105.90	73.54	76.20
	Total	5.17	105.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.90	61.20	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.58	47.30	22.55	44.30
	Total	1.49	54.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.39		24.83	
	Girls	0.19		11.12	
	Total	0.58		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	6729		336533	
	Girls	2740		129141	
	Total	9469		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	6425		127981	
	Girls	1289		33475	
	Total	7714		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	6		115566	
	Girls	1		49724	
	Total	7		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	23		44666	
	Girls	1		11136	
	Total	24		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	48	45
In Middle Schools	38	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	34	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	28	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	17.03	29.25	39.37	51.89
Girls	20.80	39.54	38.35	52.77
Total	18.79	33.85	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	30.62	52.31	46.27	64.34
Girls	41.65	70.65	53.96	73.24
Total	36.01	59.64	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

F) PLAN STATISTICS

) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	202.44	39.44	6056.46	49.81
Adult	6.40	1.25	394.44	3.24
General Education	407.04	79.29	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	106.30	20.71	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	513.34	100.00	12156.73	100.00

i) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	67.50	63.59	202.44
Adult	3.68	0.77	6.40
General Education	137.79	132.34	407.04
Technical Education	15.00	18.44	106.30
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	152.79	150.78	513.34

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.



(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	32.24	54.25	57.44	206.65	236.00	232.20
Secondary	32.65	47.78	51.93	154.01	169.94	176.39
Higher	6.15	15.72	11.45	67.99	74.33	77.74
Adult	1.12	1.22	0.75	0.52	0.54	0.56
Technical	6.80	9.45	20.04	8.48	9.68	10.15
Language	0.42	0.46	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.38	0.37	0.24	4.29	4.56	4.93
Total	79.75	129.24	142.29	441.94	495.05	501.97

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 12.95

All States/UTs. 19.60

H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	32.52	19.19	25.52	166.20	29.39
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.83	48.01	54.69
Teacher Education	398.00	98.00	13.00	45.40	420.17	0.00
Vocational Education	131.44	228.19	379.14	621.85	240.91	0.00
Distance Education	121.71	473.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	36.86	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	3.00	15.71	11.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
E D C.	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.71	25.17
ASS	0.00	93.60	45.60	45.60	52.35	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F L P	125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.75	0.00
Part. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.14	0.35	0.50	0.26	0.29	68.72
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Highly Talented Child	0.00	2.20	1.64	0.00	0.67	0.00
Graduation of SC/ST	2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C/PLC	295.00	181.05	232.42	141.43	35.44	62.50
SEP	0.00	50.00	780.05	1560.95	1360.00	3667.00
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.07

# **Himachal Pradesh**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	75.36
(b)	Female	52.13
(c)	Total	63.86
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	11

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	31	45
(ii) In Middle schools	19	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	21.33	39.37
(ii) Girls	30.05	38.35
(iii) Total	25.55	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	21.56	51.89
(ii) Girls	25.43	52.77
(iii) Total	23.36	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	18.52
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	15

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	6.96 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	773
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	11

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	55.67	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	12	536
(ii) Development blocks	69	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	16997	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	56	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	51.71	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	93	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	75.36	64.13
Female	52.13	39.29
Total	63.86	52.21
Rank among States/UT	11	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	25.34	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	4.22	8.08

---

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	76.64	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	28.26	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	45.97	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	7732	598354
(v) Middle	1037	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1278	102183
(vii) College for General Education	62	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	6	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	5	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	13920	9253	23173	1204780	584953	1789
Percentage	60.07	39.93		67.32	32.68	
Middle	4036	1485	5521	768091	427754	1195
Percentage	73.10	26.90		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	10378	5804	16182	1003371	538989	1542
Percentage	64.13	35.87		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	3.88	110.40	625.02	98.60
	Girls	3.41	82.00	478.92	81.80
	Total	7.29	95.00	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	2.04	84.20	247.06	70.80
	Girls	1.72	74.20	163.59	52.80
	Total	3.76	79.30	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.57		172.45	
	Girls	1.14		97.92	
	Total	2.72		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.34		33.76	
	Girls	0.22		19.97	
	Total	0.56		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.05		11.38	
	Girls	0.02		3.20	
	Total	0.07		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.01	113.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.86	81.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	1.87	96.10	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.48	77.20	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.39	66.90	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.87	72.20	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.24		24.83	
	Girls	0.17		11.12	
	Total	0.41		35.95	
Higher Education (General)			(NO.)	(NO.)	
	Boys	3835		336533	
	Girls	1645		129141	
	Total	5480		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1104		127981	
	Girls	391		33475	
	Total	1495		161456	



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.17	116.90	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.13	75.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.31	94.30	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.09	87.60	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.07	66.40	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.15	77.70	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.05		9.36	
	Girls	0.03		4.43	
	Total	0.09		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1354		115566	
	Girls	714		49724	
	Total	2068		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	319		44666	
	Girls	135		11136	
	Total	454		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	31	45
In Middle Schools	19	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	32	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	35	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	21.33	21.56	39.37	51.89
Girls	30.05	25.43	38.35	52.77
Total	25.55	23.36	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	39.10	42.04	46.27	64.34
Girls	40.00	50.33	53.96	73.24
Total	39.50	45.64	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	37.40	38.51	60.28	75.67
Girls	35.76	51.88	66.14	82.19
Total	36.74	43.75	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	98.90	36.36	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.77	0.65	394.44	3.24
General Education	230.00	84.56	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	42.00	15.44	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	272.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	24.35	36.19	98.90
Adult	1.31	0.78	1.77
General Education	52.20	78.26	230.00
Technical Education	5.50	11.69	42.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	57.70	89.95	272.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	31.74	36.54	54.81	116.40	146.88	155.7
Secondary	30.90	37.59	52.75	67.75	82.66	90.2
Higher	7.81	8.47	11.35	15.49	17.38	20.1
Adult	0.96	0.66	0.52	0.23	0.27	0.3
Technical	2.54	4.07	4.67	1.26	1.56	1.6
Language	0.36	0.39	0.44	0.69	0.73	0.8
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.10	0.1
General	1.36	0.94	1.13	4.36	4.83	5.6
Total	75.67	88.67	125.67	206.27	254.41	274.7

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 18.52

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	264.73	224.75	386.37	813.82	594.80	1010.35
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.17	12.00	20.85
Teacher Education	118.80	167.15	448.63	168.30	351.84	640.57
Vocational Education	59.42	0.00	0.00	1.33	0.00	0.00
Science Education	179.32	42.14	56.95	0.00	77.03	24.78
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	98.18	0.00	0.00	59.94
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	9.56	6.34	0.00	3.90	0.00	51.04
CLASS	0.00	26.40	29.40	55.93	186.90	300.46
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	4.90	4.60	0.00	78.62
S A S	1.92	4.96	9.53	5.37	7.37	3.23
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	1.78	0.78	1.77	6.09	14.67	14.76
National Scholarship	1.98	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	3.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	211.00	64.67	92.87	11.14	35.79	20.56
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	729.22	1874.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# **Jammu & Kashmir**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	44.18
(b)	Female	19.55
(c)	Total	32.68
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	32

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	30	45
(ii) In Middle schools	22	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	34.40	39.37
(ii) Girls	33.63	38.35
(iii) Total	34.08	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	29.38	51.89
(ii) Girls	43.38	52.77
(iii) Total	35.18	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	15.93
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	21

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	9.39 % ( 1999-94 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	531
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	18

GENERAL DATA

	State -----	India -----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	222.24	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	14	536
(ii) Development blocks	119	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	6445	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	68	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	77.19	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.54	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	76	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	44.18	64.13
Female	19.55	39.29
Total	32.68	52.21
Rank among States/UT	32	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

-----

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey



EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97-- )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	90.70	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	58.67	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	31.36	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	10483	598354
(v) Middle	3104	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1351	102183
(vii) College for General Education	34	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	10	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards/ Institutes of National Importance	4	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	13888	8225	22113	1204780	584953	1789
Percentage	62.80	37.20		67.32	32.68	
Middle	14538	8824	23362	768091	427754	1195
Percentage	62.23	37.77		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	16501	7521	24022	1003371	538989	1542
Percentage	68.69	31.31		65.05	34.95	

C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.19	84.00	625.02	98.60
	Girls	3.74	53.10	478.92	81.80
	Total	8.93	67.60	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	2.54	77.80	247.06	70.80
	Girls	1.52	51.80	163.59	52.80
	Total	4.06	65.50	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.44		172.45	
	Girls	0.83		97.92	
	Total	2.28		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.28		33.76	
	Girls	0.17		19.97	
	Total	0.45		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.07		11.38	
	Girls	0.03		3.20	
	Total	0.10		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.45	90.20	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.41	84.10	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.86	87.20	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.19	82.30	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.15	69.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.34	76.10	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		24.83	
	Girls	0.06		11.12	
	Total	0.16		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	913		336533	
	Girls	402		129141	
	Total	1315		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	314		127981	
	Girls	133		33475	
	Total	447		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.62	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.40	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.02	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.17	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.09	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.26	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		9.36	
	Girls	0.04		4.43	
	Total	0.14		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		115566	
	Girls	0		49724	
	Total	0		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	85		44666	
	Girls	6		11136	
	Total	91		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	30	45
In Middle Schools	22	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	17	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	16	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	34.40	29.38	39.37	51.89
Girls	33.63	43.38	38.35	52.77
Total	34.08	35.18	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	24.58	34.67	46.27	64.34
Girls	25.30	28.43	53.96	73.24
Total	24.86	32.33	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	157.65	47.16	6056.46	49.81
Adult	7.16	2.14	394.44	3.24
General Education	315.30	94.32	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	19.00	5.68	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	334.30	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	37.00	56.08	157.65
Adult	2.36	1.86	7.16
General Education	71.62	123.30	315.30
Technical Education	5.00	4.91	19.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	76.62	128.21	334.30

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	22.28	32.78	30.67	140.98	176.04	183.89
Secondary	27.91	41.06	38.42	89.33	111.55	116.52
Higher	2.47	2.88	3.26	31.21	37.73	39.17
Adult	0.54	0.79	0.74	1.44	1.80	1.88
Technical	1.69	1.16	1.49	10.50	8.78	9.53
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	1.22	1.33	1.33	1.26	1.45	1.45
General	0.15	0.22	0.20	2.01	2.51	2.62
Total	56.26	80.22	76.10	276.73	339.85	355.05

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 15.93

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	1323.03	1355.86	0.00	1952.00
Non-Formal Education	53.34	27.64	65.22	99.86	21.99	75.35
Teacher Education	72.58	349.28	0.00	388.84	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	22.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	233.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	13.09	0.00	52.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.50	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	36.40	47.65	34.40	0.34	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	56.47	154.85	0.00	0.00	13.21
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.40	0.40	0.36	0.21	0.15	0.26
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	3.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	25.00	25.00	100.00	30.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



**Karnataka**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	67.26
(b)	Female	44.34
(c)	Total	56.04
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	20

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	36	45
(ii) In Middle schools	30	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	40.91	39.37
(ii) Girls	45.51	38.35
(iii) Total	43.12	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	56.48	51.89
(ii) Girls	55.48	52.77
(iii) Total	56.01	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	18.00
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	16

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	3.81 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	429
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	24

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	191.79	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	21	536
(ii) Development blocks	175	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	27066	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	203	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	449.77	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.92	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	235	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	67.26	64.13
Female	44.34	39.29
Total	56.04	52.21
Rank among States/UT	20	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.38	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	4.26	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	97.24	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	62.33	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	27.95	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	22870	598354
(v) Middle	18485	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	8004	102183
(vii) College for General Education	761	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	238	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	19	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	39796	28373	68169	1204780	584953	17897
	58.38	41.62		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	67409	52385	119794	768091	427754	11958
	56.27	43.73		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	53944	16836	70780	1003371	538989	15423
	76.21	23.79		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	34.97	111.70	625.02	98.60
	Girls	30.74	100.40	478.92	81.80
	Total	65.71	106.10	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	12.12	67.00	247.06	70.80
	Girls	9.46	54.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	21.58	61.10	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	8.86		172.45	
	Girls	5.56		97.92	
	Total	14.42		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	2.27		33.76	
	Girls	1.32		19.97	
	Total	3.59		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.20		11.38	
	Girls	0.31		3.20	
	Total	1.52		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	6.00	117.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	4.90	97.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	10.89	107.40	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	2.10	71.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	1.41	49.90	22.55	44.30
	Total	3.51	60.70	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.25		24.83	
	Girls	0.65		11.12	
	Total	1.90		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	27833		336533	
	Girls	10304		129141	
	Total	38137		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	7178		127981	
	Girls	2139		33475	
	Total	9317		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.61	120.50	51.85	113.70
	Girls	1.25	95.50	36.08	83.30
	Total	2.85	108.10	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.69	90.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.47	63.70	9.38	36.60
	Total	1.16	77.10	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.52		9.36	
	Girls	0.23		4.43	
	Total	0.75		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	8224		115566	
	Girls	2548		49724	
	Total	10772		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1795		44666	
	Girls	532		11136	
	Total	2327		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	36	45
In Middle Schools	30	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	25	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES  
-----

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
-----				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	40.91	56.48	39.37	51.89
Girls	45.51	55.48	38.35	52.77
Total	43.12	56.01	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	48.78	61.93	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.11	80.08	53.96	73.24
Total	52.54	70.99	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	55.24	41.46	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.71	66.70	66.14	82.19
Total	56.71	54.17	62.52	78.57
-----				



(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	409.50	42.85	6056.46	49.81
Adult	18.70	1.96	394.44	3.24
General Education	905.55	94.77	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	50.00	5.23	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	955.55	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	46.00	40.59	409.50
Adult	12.09	8.55	18.70
General Education	112.00	109.05	905.55
Technical Education	6.00	5.72	50.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	118.00	114.77	955.55

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	124.44	174.64	222.58	592.12	649.21	771.96
Secondary	61.78	81.72	106.60	359.99	416.67	474.25
Higher	17.21	21.73	25.95	184.00	197.61	219.46
Adult	8.92	6.47	6.59	0.83	0.86	0.87
Technical	11.08	15.25	16.12	27.14	27.55	34.14
Language	1.11	1.67	2.00	7.27	4.93	5.71
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.12
General	9.43	51.91	26.76	1.88	2.34	1.93
Total	233.99	353.39	406.59	1173.33	1299.30	1508.44

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 18.00

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	360.00	1969.53	4499.39	1381.10	2567.78	3532.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.53	33.76	45.69
Teacher Education	353.10	636.60	492.52	1118.87	628.23	1139.73
Vocational Education	727.47	1012.69	208.51	328.32	357.75	0.00
Science Education	556.56	0.00	0.00	662.62	1004.88	15.87
Education Technology	43.61	0.00	148.00	0.00	19.16	18.14
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	34.88	4.19	70.73	47.78	3.12	145.42
CLASS	0.00	163.50	126.00	104.00	165.10	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	1.00	9.00	0.00	0.79	2.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	32.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	55.00	78.73	75.15	66.02	0.00	0.00
S A S	52.48	67.73	91.15	63.49	91.60	15.27
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	9.01	10.92	11.05	12.07	45.19	30.77
National Scholarship	6.94	30.00	19.15	0.00	33.23	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	627.90	1494.83	816.45	140.83	191.49	225.12
DPEP	0.00	50.00	1347.39	2214.91	1500.00	6018.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.60
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.76

**Kerala**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	93.62
(b)	Female	86.17
(c)	Total	89.81
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	1

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	30	45
(ii) In Middle schools	29	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	-5.48	39.37
(ii) Girls	-2.04	38.35
(iii) Total	-3.79	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	-0.84	51.89
(ii) Girls	-0.02	52.77
(iii) Total	-0.04	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	25.04
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	4

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	6.29 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	629
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	15

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	38.86	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	14	536
(ii) Development blocks	152	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	1384	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	48	3878
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	290.98	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.34	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	749	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	93.62	64.13
Female	86.17	39.29
Total	89.81	52.21
Rank among States/UT	1	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	9.92	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	1.10	8.08

---

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey.

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	94.39	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	0.31	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	1.00	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	6725	598354
(v) Middle	2998	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3294	102183
(vii) College for General Education	173	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	59	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	9	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	14549	31882	46431	1204780	584953	178973
	31.33	68.67		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	17224	33340	50564	768091	427754	119584
	34.06	65.94		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	34444	66322	100766	1003371	538989	154236
	34.18	65.82		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	14.37	91.70	625.02	98.60
	Girls	13.57	89.70	478.92	81.80
	Total	27.94	90.70	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	9.47	96.10	247.06	70.80
	Girls	8.90	91.70	163.59	52.80
	Total	18.37	93.90	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	6.13		172.45	
	Girls	6.67		97.92	
	Total	12.80		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.56		33.76	
	Girls	0.92		19.97	
	Total	1.48		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.59		11.38	
	Girls	0.24		3.20	
	Total	0.83		14.58	
-----					



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.56	99.90	105.52	100.80
	Girls	1.44	96.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	3.00	98.20	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	1.04	106.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.98	102.30	22.55	44.30
	Total	2.02	104.20	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.66		24.83	
	Girls	0.75		11.12	
	Total	1.41		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	5807		336533	
	Girls	8491		129141	
	Total	14298		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4612		127981	
	Girls	3253		33475	
	Total	7865		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.19	106.70	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.17	105.40	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.36	106.10	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.09	84.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.09	84.10	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.18	84.20	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.04		9.36	
	Girls	0.05		4.43	
	Total	0.09		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	95		115566	
	Girls	194		49724	
	Total	289		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	505		44666	
	Girls	278		11136	
	Total	783		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	30	45
In Middle Schools	29	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	29	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	51	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	-5.48	-0.84	39.37	51.89
Girls	-2.04	-0.02	38.35	52.77
Total	-3.79	-0.04	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	2.91	9.92	46.27	64.34
Girls	5.04	7.83	53.96	73.24
Total	3.94	8.91	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	9.26	34.82	60.28	75.67
Girls	17.22	35.85	66.14	82.19
Total	13.16	35.31	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	22.21	12.60	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.77	0.44	394.44	3.24
General Education	82.25	46.67	10194.25	83.85
Technical Education	94.00	53.33	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	176.25	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	18.00	8.48	22.21
Adult	2.62	0.00	0.77
General Education	43.00	44.92	82.25
Technical Education	18.00	27.09	94.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	61.00	72.01	176.25

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	9.02	28.17	18.66	644.91	763.02	865.43
Secondary	9.51	13.76	17.31	391.40	483.92	521.46
Higher	12.98	14.68	19.38	196.35	238.88	253.49
Adult	0.83	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.01	0.00
Technical	15.19	20.45	28.27	39.85	44.97	47.53
Language	0.83	0.69	1.85	4.57	5.88	7.15
Physical	0.31	0.29	0.70	0.24	0.25	0.27
General	0.35	6.08	4.53	2.91	2.61	3.20
Total	49.00	84.23	90.80	1280.43	1539.54	1698.52

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 25.04

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	767.48	0.00	310.84
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	434.84	110.45	372.40	305.42	208.67	340.60
Vocational Education	410.78	352.40	885.23	929.35	518.33	222.67
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	426.17	0.00	175.22
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	2.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	4.20	125.28	66.59	495.21	231.17	240.15
CLASS	0.00	124.00	76.00	125.60	91.15	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	11.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	12.31	10.34	0.00	495.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	3.50	2.29	4.60	7.22	14.58	4.75
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DPEP	0.00	50.00	796.54	1901.85	575.00	3013.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.98

**Madhya Pradesh**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	58.42
(b)	Female	28.85
(c)	Total	44.20
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	25

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	43      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	33      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	25.97      39.37
(ii)	Girls	38.29      38.35
(iii)	Total	31.29      38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	42.27	51.89
(ii)	Girls	60.26	52.77
(iii)	Total	49.98	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	16.29
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	19

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	3.43 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	327
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	30



**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	443.45	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	54	536
(ii) Development blocks	459	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	71526	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	349	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	661.81	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.34	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	149	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	58.42	64.13
Female	28.85	39.29
Total	44.20	52.21
Rank among States/UT	25	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	14.55	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	23.27	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	92.92	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	34.58	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	33.55	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	78694	598354
(v) Middle	19328	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6788	102183
(vii) College for General Education	448	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	64	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	18	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	153570	60918	214488	1204780	584953	1789733
Percentage	71.60	28.40		67.32	32.68	
Middle	69098	28879	97977	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	70.52	29.48		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	56783	21240	78023	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	72.78	27.22		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	55.97	109.10	625.02	98.60
	Girls	40.18	84.00	478.92	81.80
	Total	96.15	97.00	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	20.86	75.80	247.06	70.80
	Girls	11.01	45.70	163.59	52.80
	Total	31.87	61.80	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	15.98		172.45	
	Girls	6.54		97.92	
	Total	22.52		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.74		33.76	
	Girls	0.71		19.97	
	Total	2.45		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.47		11.38	
	Girls	0.12		3.20	
	Total	0.58		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	9.11	121.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	6.97	101.00	73.54	76.20
	Total	16.08	111.50	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	3.10	76.80	37.01	64.30
	Girls	1.44	41.60	22.55	44.30
	Total	4.54	60.50	59.56	54.90
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.50		24.83	
	Girls	0.84		11.12	
	Total	3.35		35.95	
-----					
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	16163		336533	
	Girls	3070		129141	
	Total	19233		465674	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	13061		127981	
	Girls	2184		33475	
	Total	15245		161456	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	10.68	91.90	51.85	113.70
	Girls	6.97	60.90	36.08	83.30
	Total	17.65	76.50	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	2.76	44.30	16.07	58.30
	Girls	1.41	24.40	9.38	36.60
	Total	4.17	34.70	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.99		9.36	
	Girls	0.60		4.43	
	Total	2.60		13.80	
-----					
			(No.)	(No.)	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	10296		115566	
	Girls	2093		49724	
	Total	12389		165290	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	6539		44666	
	Girls	1162		11136	
	Total	7701		55802	
-----					
( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )					
		State		India	
In Primary Schools		43		45	
In Middle Schools		33		38	
In High/Post Basic Schools		31		32	
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools		30		35	

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
-----				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	25.97	42.27	39.37	51.89
Girls	38.29	60.26	38.35	52.77
Total	31.29	49.98	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	33.44	58.87	46.27	64.34
Girls	53.08	78.44	53.96	73.24
Total	41.17	65.62	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	31.00	67.52	60.28	75.67
Girls	52.27	84.47	66.14	82.19
Total	38.59	75.98	62.52	78.57
-----				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	432.68	61.50	6056.46	49.81
Adult	19.84	2.82	394.44	3.24
General Education	618.12	87.86	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	85.38	12.14	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	703.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	110.00	210.50	432.68
Adult	19.71	9.44	19.84
General Education	174.35	423.65	618.12
Technical Education	22.33	32.41	85.38
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	196.68	456.06	703.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	82.12	106.70	124.07	734.59	931.66	1003.68
Secondary	63.24	77.68	81.89	237.92	221.07	234.49
Higher	15.01	19.86	16.20	136.90	165.69	179.84
Adult	4.83	10.38	13.64	2.52	3.40	3.86
Technical	16.89	29.37	47.74	36.46	44.59	50.97
Language	0.11	0.19	0.23	3.55	4.29	4.60
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.48	0.51
General	0.30	1.03	1.11	2.28	3.11	3.61
Total	182.49	245.21	284.89	1154.47	1374.29	1481.56

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 16.29

All States/UTs. 19.60



( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	1688.61	0.00	0.00	96.66	741.23	3000.00
Non-Formal Education	613.33	1714.88	1680.60	2506.99	2819.28	2525.52
Teacher Education	964.73	514.86	953.71	691.00	1131.07	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	20.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	17.56	0.00	559.99	0.00	5.00
Education Technology	16.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	7.50	0.00	4.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	33.39	2.95	56.01	2.36	0.43	120.78
CLASS	0.00	168.60	154.30	137.60	347.24	595.54
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	43.25	112.29	120.31	114.38	0.00	151.73
S A S	62.80	93.39	98.32	101.53	114.06	19.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	10.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	140.00	1160.99	2511.99	690.21	343.84	190.63
DPEP	0.00	50.00	2691.71	6718.56	8386.00	11784.0
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.43
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30

**Maharashtra**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	76.56
(b)	Female	52.32
(c)	Total	64.87
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	10

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	37	45
(ii) In Middle schools	38	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	18.65	39.37
(ii) Girls	25.60	38.35
(iii) Total	21.95	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	40.42	51.89
(ii) Girls	50.72	52.77
(iii) Total	45.25	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	17.29
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	17

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	2.79 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	466
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	23

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	307.71	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	31	536
(ii) Development blocks	299	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	40412	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	307	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	789.37	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.29	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	257	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	76.56	64.13
Female	52.32	39.29
Total	64.87	52.21
Rank among States/UT	10	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	11.09	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	9.27	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	97.95	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	43.73	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	24.04	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	41005	598354
(v) Middle	21969	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	13785	102183
(vii) College for General Education	820	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	521	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	53	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	79045	79029	158074	1204780	584953	1789713
	50.01	49.99		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	105347	71641	176988	768091	427754	1195845
	59.52	40.48		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	160623	72891	233514	1003371	538989	1542360
	68.79	31.21		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	61.68	114.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	55.17	108.00	478.92	81.80
	Total	116.86	111.40	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	26.64	86.90	247.06	70.80
	Girls	20.90	75.70	163.59	52.80
	Total	47.53	81.60	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	19.75		172.45	
	Girls	13.06		97.92	
	Total	32.80		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	4.78		33.76	
	Girls	3.05		19.97	
	Total	7.83		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2.95		11.38	
	Girls	0.71		3.20	
	Total	3.65		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	8.15	137.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	6.71	117.70	73.54	76.20
	Total	14.86	127.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	3.77	111.40	37.01	64.30
	Girls	2.90	94.20	22.55	44.30
	Total	6.67	103.20	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.72		24.83	
	Girls	1.62		11.12	
	Total	4.34		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	64985		336533	
	Girls	30083		129141	
	Total	95068		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	27688		127981	
	Girls	6791		33475	
	Total	34479		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	6.39	130.20	51.85	113.70
	Girls	5.31	110.10	36.08	83.30
	Total	11.70	120.30	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.94	69.50	16.07	58.30
	Girls	1.23	47.10	9.38	36.60
	Total	3.17	58.60	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.08		9.36	
	Girls	0.59		4.43	
	Total	1.67		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	15072		115566	
	Girls	5521		49724	
	Total	20593		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	9961		44666	
	Girls	1907		11136	
	Total	11868		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	37	45
In Middle Schools	38	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	31	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	36	35



(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	18.65	40.42	39.37	51.89
Girls	25.60	50.72	38.35	52.77
Total	21.95	45.25	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	35.30	52.17	46.27	64.34
Girls	48.92	68.43	53.96	73.24
Total	41.73	59.66	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	56.24	70.86	60.28	75.67
Girls	63.88	80.25	66.14	82.19
Total	59.48	74.84	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	350.00	36.64	6056.46	49.81
Adult	22.00	2.30	394.44	3.24
General Education	730.07	76.43	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	225.18	23.57	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	955.25	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	84.00	78.64	350.00
Adult	16.30	12.56	22.00
General Education	216.45	276.16	730.07
Technical Education	89.09	55.52	225.18
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	305.54	331.68	955.25

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	93.84	178.30	171.40	1167.09	1439.67	1381.46
Secondary	36.96	107.36	112.44	1141.63	1335.92	1238.97
Higher	9.85	19.61	17.34	295.20	336.26	309.76
Adult	5.38	4.25	2.38	8.68	9.45	9.66
Technical	55.20	51.34	24.47	92.62	103.36	102.34
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.05
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.76	6.04	5.48
General	43.39	35.78	30.05	41.67	43.96	42.98
Total	244.62	396.65	358.07	2752.68	3274.71	3090.69

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 17.29

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	1721.70	4149.12	4629.76	5559.72	7633.88	4746.84
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.05	153.84	134.01
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	193.00	324.53	336.76	78.10
Vocational Education	2195.33	2035.74	2449.65	3134.44	2339.12	0.00
Science Education	682.99	0.00	707.68	0.00	0.00	9.21
Education Technology	0.00	599.98	0.00	0.00	410.00	92.70
Environmnt Education	4.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	1.24
I E D C.	0.00	75.53	36.43	0.00	31.16	14.52
CLASS	0.00	168.80	227.78	208.80	285.28	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	7.66	6.17	2.50	2.36	0.00
R F L P	0.00	500.00	100.00	4.45	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	90.77	113.69	129.10	128.17	10.15	312.69
S A S	90.84	94.36	119.35	119.47	29.87	146.10
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	1.72	1.12	1.12	0.72	10.27	0.37
National Scholarship	3.75	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	3.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	630.00	677.27	558.03	717.77	277.54	179.00
DPEP	0.00	50.00	1670.71	2929.92	626.88	5033.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Manipur**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	71.63
(b)	Female	47.60
(c)	Total	59.89
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	16

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	18      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	19      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	41.12      39.37
(ii)	Girls	43.68      38.35
(iii)	Total	42.33      38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	71.79	51.89
(ii)	Girls	72.44	52.77
(iii)	Total	72.09	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

- (i) State
- (ii) Average of all States/UTs
- (iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

- (i) State      10.66 % ( 1995-96 )
- (ii) Average of all States/U.Ts      3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

- (i) State      852
- (ii) Average of all States/UTs.      390
- (iii) Rank      8

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	22.33	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	8	536
(ii) Development blocks	31	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	2182	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	32	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	18.37	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.57	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	82	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	71.63	64.13
Female	47.60	39.29
Total	59.89	52.21
Rank among States/UT	16	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	2.02	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	34.41	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	97.39	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	18.50	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	29.74	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	2548	598354
(v) Middle	555	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	575	102183
(vii) College for General Education	50	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	3	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	4	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	6056	2841	8897	1204780	584953	1789733
	68.07	31.93		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	3955	2038	5993	768091	427754	1195845
	65.99	34.01		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	7231	3915	11146	1003371	538989	1542360
	64.88	35.12		65.05	34.95	



(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.23	92.60	625.02	98.60
	Girls	1.07	67.30	478.92	81.80
	Total	2.30	78.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.57	75.80	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.49	66.30	163.59	52.80
	Total	1.06	71.10	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.42		172.45	
	Girls	0.35		97.92	
	Total	0.77		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.17		33.76	
	Girls	0.12		19.97	
	Total	0.29		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.03	115.50	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.03	88.30	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.06	100.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.02	106.60	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.01	88.10	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.03	97.30	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		24.83	
	Girls	0.01		11.12	
	Total	0.02		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	746		336533	
	Girls	490		129141	
	Total	1236		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	37		127981	
	Girls	13		33475	
	Total	50		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.55	120.70	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.46	84.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.01	100.90	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.15	58.10	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.12	47.80	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.27	52.90	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		9.36	
	Girls	0.08		4.43	
	Total	0.18		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	3011		115566	
	Girls	1992		49724	
	Total	5003		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	264		44666	
	Girls	58		11136	
	Total	322		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	18	45
In Middle Schools	19	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	21	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	15	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES  
-----

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
-----				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	41.12	71.79	39.37	51.89
Girls	43.68	72.44	38.35	52.77
Total	42.33	72.09	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	79.81	84.29	46.27	64.34
Girls	82.87	85.96	53.96	73.24
Total	81.33	85.14	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	77.96	84.76	60.28	75.67
Girls	78.80	85.82	66.14	82.19
Total	78.34	85.25	62.52	78.57
-----				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	40.80	55.51	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.05	2.79	394.44	3.24
General Education	68.00	92.52	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	5.50	7.48	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	73.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	15.60	15.75	40.80
Adult	0.40	1.50	2.05
General Education	30.82	34.59	68.00
Technical Education	1.30	1.67	5.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	32.12	36.26	73.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	5.21	8.19	8.46	54.38	71.65	76.07
Secondary	4.04	4.59	4.37	33.97	39.98	43.23
Higher	3.67	5.55	5.04	16.04	19.35	20.43
Adult	0.85	0.91	0.89	0.28	0.31	0.35
Technical	0.65	0.96	0.95	0.16	0.21	0.23
Language	0.80	0.95	0.97	0.09	0.15	0.16
Physical	1.56	1.62	1.65	0.53	0.59	0.65
General	0.64	1.05	0.98	1.76	2.42	2.65
Total	17.41	23.81	23.31	107.20	134.66	143.76

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 25.17

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	32.30	2.51	0.00	0.00	180.20
Non-Formal Education	43.78	92.28	70.38	183.34	295.09	311.26
Teacher Education	12.11	127.64	163.87	265.17	41.44	0.00
Vocational Education	7.18	7.40	40.24	45.01	0.42	8.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.49	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	2.36	9.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	5.00	22.40	0.00	8.40	32.85	25.86
CLASS	0.00	8.00	10.00	16.00	93.37	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	0.00
R F L P	0.00	10.52	41.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	11.09	0.00	6.12	5.50
S A S	8.78	17.84	16.14	17.62	14.52	2.11
App. Hindi Teacher	50.00	101.61	60.62	92.95	106.19	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.65	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.70
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC?PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Meghalaya**



IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	53.12
(b)	Female	44.85
(c)	Total	49.10
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	23

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	38	45
(ii) In Middle schools	17	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	59.45	39.37
(ii) Girls	62.46	38.35
(iii) Total	60.95	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	48.19	51.89
(ii) Girls	46.95	52.77
(iii) Total	47.61	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	19.88
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	14

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	8.57 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	703
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	14

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	22.43	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
-----		
(i) Districts	7	536
(ii) Development blocks	32	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	5484	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	12	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	17.75	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.84	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	79	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	53.12	64.13
Female	44.85	39.29
Total	49.10	52.21
Rank among States/UT	23	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.51	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	85.53	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Poplotion served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educationl Survey, 1986)	89.22	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educationl Survey, 1986)	53.33	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	28.33	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	4235	598354
(v) Middle	851	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondry/ Inter/Junior Colleges	431	102183
(vii) College for General Education	28	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	5715	4460	10175	1204780	584953	17897
Percentage	56.17	43.83		67.32	32.68	
Middle	2541	1714	4255	768091	427754	11958
Percentage	59.72	40.28		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2851	2347	5198	1003371	538989	15423
Percentage	54.85	45.15		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.51	102.60	625.02	98.60
	Girls	1.49	84.70	478.92	81.80
	Total	3.00	92.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.42	56.20	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.37	50.30	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.79	53.20	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.24		172.45	
	Girls	0.21		97.92	
	Total	0.44		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.07		33.76	
	Girls	0.06		19.97	
	Total	0.12		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.38	
	Girls	0.01		3.20	
	Total	0.02		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.01	119.70	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.01	96.40	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.02	108.40	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.01		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	263		336533	
	Girls	121		129141	
	Total	384		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	12		127981	
	Girls	9		33475	
	Total	21		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.18	95.90	51.85	113.70
	Girls	1.18	76.50	36.08	83.30
	Total	2.36	85.20	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.32	51.70	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.30	47.10	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.63	49.30	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.18		9.36	
	Girls	0.16		4.43	
	Total	0.33		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	4662		115566	
	Girls	3945		49724	
	Total	8607		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	719		44666	
	Girls	605		11136	
	Total	1324		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	38	45
In Middle Schools	17	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	19	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	14	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	59.45	48.19	39.37	51.89
Girls	62.46	46.95	38.35	52.77
Total	60.95	47.61	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	20.86	69.59	46.27	64.34
Girls	15.00	71.81	53.96	73.24
Total	17.96	70.62	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	68.00	78.95	60.28	75.67
Girls	67.95	85.14	66.14	82.19
Total	67.98	81.97	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	64.33	69.95	6056.46	49.81
Adult	3.37	3.66	394.44	3.24
General Education	90.60	98.51	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	1.37	1.49	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	91.97	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	16.50	22.63	64.33
Adult	0.40	1.05	3.37
General Education	28.15	35.09	90.60
Technical Education	1.12	1.29	1.37
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	29.27	36.38	91.97

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.



(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	13.96	30.57	35.67	37.24	38.34	41.76
Secondary	2.43	11.54	11.59	18.69	20.12	20.83
Higher	2.08	2.72	3.72	7.39	7.24	7.70
Adult	0.93	2.71	2.76	0.71	0.84	0.90
Technical	0.20	0.65	0.65	0.49	0.51	0.53
Language	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01
Physical	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.00	0.00
General	0.25	1.56	1.61	1.20	1.46	1.54
Total	19.90	49.77	56.02	65.87	68.51	73.27

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 19.88

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	399.53	0.00	897.39	868.58	175.92
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.03	0.00	17.35
Teacher Education	0.00	208.10	0.00	94.00	46.50	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.67	5.19	0.00
Science Education	0.80	0.00	170.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	14.50	16.00	0.00	5.99	0.00	5.99
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	10.80	8.80	28.80	20.84	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	9.00	4.14	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	9.16	3.29	9.87	11.84	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	5.21	1.76	2.10	0.35
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.12
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.52	0.08	1.49	0.36	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.65	101.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Mizoram**

-----  
**IMPORTANT INDICATORS**  
 -----

**(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)**  
 -----

(a)	Male	85.61
(b)	Female	78.60
(c)	Total	82.27
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	2

**(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	23 45
(ii)	In Middle schools	11 38

**(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)**  
 -----

**(a) Classes I - V**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	59.14 39.37
(ii)	Girls	56.95 38.35
(iii)	Total	58.10 38.95

**(b) Classes I - VIII**  
 -----

(i)	Boys	69.17	51.89
(ii)	Girls	66.18	52.77
(iii)	Total	67.76	52.26

**(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)**

(i)	State	14.81
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	23

**(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).**

(i)	State	10.98 % ( 1994-95 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

**(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)**

(i)	State	1117
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	5

**GENERAL DATA**

	State -----	India -----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	21.08	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
-----		
(i) Districts	3	536
(ii) Development blocks	20	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	698	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	6	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	6.90	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.34	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	33	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	85.61	64.13
Female	78.60	39.29
Total	82.27	52.21
Rank among States/UT	2	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.10	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	94.75	8.08

-----

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	98.28	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	11.84	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	27.16	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	1263	598354
(v) Middle	702	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	375	102183
(vii) College for General Education	29	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	2	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	2508	2191	4699	1204780	584953	1789733
	53.37	46.63		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	3488	973	4461	768091	427754	1195845
	78.19	21.81		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	2399	733	3132	1003371	538989	1542360
	76.60	23.40		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.65	133.20	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.58	97.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	1.24	113.40	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.22	67.90	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.22	68.00	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.44	67.90	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.14		172.45	
	Girls	0.13		97.92	
	Total	0.28		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.05		33.76	
	Girls	0.03		19.97	
	Total	0.08		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	8.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	44.40	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	14.80	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		336533	
	Girls	0		129141	
	Total	0		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		127981	
	Girls	0		33475	
	Total	0		161456	



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.59	131.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.53	90.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.12	107.90	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.22	73.30	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.22	69.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.44	71.10	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.14		9.36	
	Girls	0.13		4.43	
	Total	0.28		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	5052		115566	
	Girls	3259		49724	
	Total	8311		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	372		44666	
	Girls	199		11136	
	Total	571		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	23	45
In Middle Schools	11	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	14	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	10	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	59.14	69.17	39.37	51.89
Girls	56.95	66.18	38.35	52.77
Total	58.10	67.76	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	57.91	56.75	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.37	53.81	66.14	82.19
Total	58.13	55.31	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	23.02	50.76	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.25	2.76	394.44	3.24
General Education	41.85	92.28	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	3.50	7.72	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	45.35	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	8.70	10.48	23.02
Adult	0.21	0.46	1.25
General Education	16.75	20.01	41.85
Technical Education	1.50	3.87	3.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	18.25	23.88	45.35

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	4.86	5.98	5.40	29.44	31.49	32.52
Secondary	3.77	7.36	3.00	12.77	14.05	15.66
Higher	2.26	3.93	1.64	5.54	5.39	5.50
Adult	0.31	0.39	0.12	0.46	0.60	0.65
Technical	0.34	0.45	0.45	0.33	0.37	0.38
Language	0.29	0.46	0.32	3.66	4.18	4.31
Physical	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.20
General	0.18	0.19	0.20	0.18	1.22	1.26
Total	12.02	18.83	11.19	53.51	57.44	60.48

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 14.81

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	13.42	3.98	33.66	20.72	19.14	39.52
Non-Formal Education	2.96	8.58	10.48	0.00	8.70	8.70
Teacher Education	17.72	0.00	85.56	0.00	138.69	84.72
Vocational Education	24.88	21.92	0.00	8.80	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	28.29	0.00	27.72	13.98	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.00	2.38
Environmnt Education	2.50	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	45.36	1.92	14.00	11.51	4.71	6.94
CLASS	0.00	8.00	10.00	9.60	13.63	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.66	2.66	0.67	0.00	0.00	34.10
S A S	2.03	2.28	7.75	2.29	0.57	0.13
App. Hindi Teacher	55.80	3.24	12.07	15.82	20.20	42.07
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Nagaland**

-----  
**IMPORTANT INDICATORS**  
 -----

**(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)**  
 -----

(a)	Male	67.62
(b)	Female	54.75
(c)	Total	61.65
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	13

**(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	20      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	19      38

**(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)**  
 -----

**(a) Classes I - V**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	38.53    39.37
(ii)	Girls	34.12    38.35
(iii)	Total	36.48    38.95

**(b) Classes I - VIII**  
 -----

(i)	Boys	46.13    51.89
(ii)	Girls	32.50    52.77
(iii)	Total	40.14    52.26

**(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)**

(i)	State	13.05
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	26

**(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).**

(i)	State	9.41 % ( 1993-94 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

**(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)**

(i)	State	813
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	9

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	16.58	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
-----		
(i) Districts	7	536
(ii) Development blocks	28	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	1216	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	8	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	12.09	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	4.45	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	73	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	67.62	64.13
Female	54.75	39.29
Total	61.65	52.21
Rank among States/UT	13	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	87.70	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey



EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	99.45	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	3.71	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	11.67	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	1414	598354
(v) Middle	416	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	247	102183
(vii) College for General Education	23	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	tot
Primary	4015	2760	6775	1204780	584953	178
Percentage	59.26	40.74		67.32	32.68	
Middle	2802	1950	4752	768091	427754	119
Percentage	58.96	41.04		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	3471	1263	4734	1003371	538989	154
Percentage	73.32	26.68		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.38	142.60	625.02	98.60
	Girls	1.34	117.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	2.72	128.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.32	62.10	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.31	63.40	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.63	62.80	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.19		172.45	
	Girls	0.16		97.92	
	Total	0.35		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.04		33.76	
	Girls	0.02		19.97	
	Total	0.06		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996--97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	0.00	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	0.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		336533	
	Girls	0		129141	
	Total	0		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		127981	
	Girls	0		33475	
	Total	0		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.65	78.80	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.57	55.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.22	65.70	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.29	66.10	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.27	60.80	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.56	63.40	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.18		9.36	
	Girls	0.14		4.43	
	Total	0.33		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	3530		115566	
	Girls	2369		49724	
	Total	5899		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	534		44666	
	Girls	192		11136	
	Total	726		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	20	45
In Middle Schools	19	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	30	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	17	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	38.53	46.13	39.37	51.89
Girls	34.12	32.50	38.35	52.77
Total	36.48	40.14	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	45.83	61.93	60.28	75.67
Girls	49.23	57.95	66.14	82.19
Total	47.42	60.09	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	18.47	38.93	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.72	1.52	394.44	3.24
General Education	42.95	90.52	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	4.50	9.48	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	47.45	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	9.00	10.42	18.47
Adult	0.21	0.45	0.72
General Education	19.60	23.64	42.95
Technical Education	2.40	1.91	4.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	22.00	25.55	47.45

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	4.81	5.41	5.41	57.41	65.95	65.95
Secondary	1.71	1.89	1.89	13.02	15.05	15.05
Higher	2.03	1.79	1.79	4.92	3.59	3.59
Adult	0.36	0.58	0.58	0.20	0.22	0.22
Technical	0.73	0.86	0.86	0.48	0.53	0.53
Language	0.62	0.00	0.00	1.75	2.04	2.04
Physical	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.34	0.40	0.40
General	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	10.26	10.56	10.56	78.12	87.78	87.78

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account )	1996-97
State	13.05
All States/UTs.	19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	7.84	0.00	0.00	184.50	0.00	3.61
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	10.30	131.63	44.98	78.38	174.14	140.05
Vocational Education	0.00	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	156.81	83.86	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	8.60	0.00	1.55	0.00	1.37
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.45	0.00
I E D C.	12.61	5.74	11.71	5.41	7.15	7.15
CLASS	0.00	8.80	10.80	8.80	15.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	19.13	19.07	21.25	21.25
JSN/ PL&CE	4.16	6.16	6.16	5.54	8.80	6.60
S A S	12.21	15.99	24.44	23.19	26.85	4.50
App. Hindi Teacher	38.00	0.00	23.44	0.00	53.69	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.40	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	4.37	2.77	2.94	0.00	0.00	5.15
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00



**Orissa**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	63.09
(b)	Female	34.68
(c)	Total	49.09
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	24

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	36	45
(ii) In Middle schools	33	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	50.75	39.37
(ii) Girls	47.90	38.35
(iii) Total	49.61	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	51.49	51.89
(ii) Girls	62.85	52.77
(iii) Total	56.17	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	20.12
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	12

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.96 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	378
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	27

**GENERAL DATA**  
-----

	State -----	India -----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	155.71	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	30	536
(ii) Development blocks	314	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	46989	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	100	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	316.60	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.83	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	203	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	63.09	64.13
Female	34.68	39.29
Total	49.09	52.21
Rank among States/UT	24	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.20	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	22.21	8.08

  
-----

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	92.83	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	41.29	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	25.59	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	42104	598354
(v) Middle	12096	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6638	102183
(vii) College for General Education	497	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	43	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	7	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	83532	27508	111040	1204780	584953	178973
	75.23	24.77		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	33190	5724	38914	768091	427754	119584
	85.29	14.71		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	45274	12404	57678	1003371	538989	154236
	78.49	21.51		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	23.13	103.00	625.02	98.60
	Girls	16.32	75.10	478.92	81.80
	Total	39.45	89.30	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	8.30	69.60	247.06	70.80
	Girls	4.66	39.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	12.96	54.90	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	8.66		172.45	
	Girls	4.32		97.92	
	Total	12.98		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.08		33.76	
	Girls	0.37		19.97	
	Total	1.45		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.27		11.38	
	Girls	0.07		3.20	
	Total	0.34		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	4.56	125.60	105.52	100.80
	Girls	2.91	82.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	7.47	104.40	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	1.23	63.90	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.75	39.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	1.98	51.80	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.84		24.83	
	Girls	0.33		11.12	
	Total	1.17		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	8343		336533	
	Girls	1943		129141	
	Total	10286		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2722		127981	
	Girls	754		33475	
	Total	3476		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.53	112.60	51.85	113.70
	Girls	3.02	61.60	36.08	83.30
	Total	8.55	87.10	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.21	46.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.51	19.30	9.38	36.60
	Total	1.72	32.80	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.56		9.36	
	Girls	0.34		4.43	
	Total	0.90		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	5447		115566	
	Girls	1233		49724	
	Total	6680		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2853		44666	
	Girls	564		11136	
	Total	3417		55802	
( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )					
			State	India	
	In Primary Schools		36	45	
	In Middle Schools		33	38	
	In High/Post Basic Schools		17	32	
	In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools		58	35	

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	50.75	51.49	39.37	51.89
Girls	47.90	62.85	38.35	52.77
Total	49.61	56.17	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	57.42	74.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.32	81.24	53.96	73.24
Total	57.38	76.75	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	78.03	84.39	60.28	75.67
Girls	74.14	86.05	66.14	82.19
Total	76.81	84.94	62.52	78.57



(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	242.66	39.76	6056.46	49.81
Adult	44.91	7.36	394.44	3.24
General Education	527.52	86.42	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	82.86	13.58	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	610.38	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	90.00	93.84	242.66
Adult	9.99	4.48	44.91
General Education	150.00	203.42	527.52
Technical Education	10.00	19.18	82.86
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	160.00	222.60	610.38

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	43.09	94.45	99.60	401.97	484.41	504.95
Secondary	39.09	57.21	219.33	152.92	180.36	70.22
Higher	33.99	47.41	52.62	91.82	117.88	111.30
Adult	3.57	4.71	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	16.40	24.03	24.13	8.29	9.53	10.02
Language	1.15	0.91	2.10	4.34	4.36	4.84
Physical	4.39	5.00	3.28	0.11	0.12	0.13
General	1.57	7.44	8.07	0.92	0.97	0.84
Total	143.25	241.16	412.53	660.36	797.63	702.30

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 20.12

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	2496.68	868.12	1743.92	3899.57	4546.00	548.83
Non-Formal Education	334.41	388.00	641.67	1900.31	1912.84	1243.68
Teacher Education	482.68	451.83	131.25	25.00	296.19	352.00
Vocational Education	1.22	650.00	102.19	0.00	1.02	0.00
Science Education	174.63	198.99	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00
Education Technology	335.00	300.06	253.80	0.00	0.00	82.49
Environment Education	7.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.63
I E D C.	35.20	68.92	43.64	4.84	127.63	74.45
CLASS	0.00	93.60	95.60	93.60	93.60	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.90	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	50.00	74.61	77.71	69.93	5.14	0.00
S A S	64.17	46.61	51.27	58.56	53.27	8.80
App. Hindi Teacher	40.36	320.00	289.28	174.15	148.92	75.00
Development Sanskrit	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.76	0.72
National Scholarship	28.00	8.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	468.00	432.38	422.95	627.05	193.42	140.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	872.50	2115.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Punjab**

-----  
**IMPORTANT INDICATORS**  
 -----

**(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)**  
 -----

(a)	Male	65.66
(b)	Female	50.41
(c)	Total	58.51
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	17

**(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	41      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	20      38

**(C) DROP - OUT RATES (General (1996-97) (Provisional))**  
 -----

**(a) Classes I - V**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	24.03      39.37
(ii)	Girls	21.76      38.35
(iii)	Total	22.97      38.95

**(b) Classes I - VIII**  
 -----

(i)	Boys	31.29	51.89
(ii)	Girls	35.82	52.77
(iii)	Total	33.41	52.26

**(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)**

(i)	State	16.81
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	18

**(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).**

(i)	State	2.62 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

**(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)**

(i)	State	501
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	19

**GENERAL DATA**  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	50.36	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	17	536
(ii) Development blocks	136	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	12428	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	113	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	202.82	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	403	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	65.66	64.13
Female	50.41	39.29
Total	58.51	52.21
Rank among States/UT	17	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	28.31	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

  
-----

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educationl Survey, 1986)	99.60	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educationl Survey, 1986)	11.35	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	31.68	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	12590	598354
(v) Middle	2545	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3293	102183
(vii) College for General Education	190	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	47	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	5	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	17385 39.19	26973 60.81	44358	1204780 67.32	584953 32.68	178973
Middle Percentage	5836 51.99	5390 48.01	11226	768091 64.23	427754 35.77	119584
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	27815 48.64	29370 51.36	57185	1003371 65.05	538989 34.95	154236

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	10.96	80.20	625.02	98.60
	Girls	9.86	81.50	478.92	81.80
	Total	20.82	80.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	5.32	64.80	247.06	70.80
	Girls	4.37	60.80	163.59	52.80
	Total	9.69	62.90	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	4.19		172.45	
	Girls	3.31		97.92	
	Total	7.51		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.70		33.76	
	Girls	0.82		19.97	
	Total	1.52		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.26		11.38	
	Girls	0.14		3.20	
	Total	0.40		14.58	
-----					



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	4.36	112.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	3.93	115.40	73.54	76.20
	Total	8.29	113.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	1.59	68.20	37.01	54.30
	Girls	1.20	59.50	22.55	44.30
	Total	2.80	64.20	59.56	54.90
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.87		24.83	
	Girls	0.61		11.12	
	Total	1.48		35.95	
-----					
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	8244		336533	
	Girls	6835		129141	
	Total	15079		465674	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	5779		127981	
	Girls	2260		33475	
	Total	8039		161456	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		115566	
	Girls	0		49724	
	Total	0		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	19		44666	
	Girls	2		11136	
	Total	21		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	41	45
In Middle Schools	20	30
In High/Post Basic Schools	29	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	31	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	24.03	31.29	39.37	51.89
Girls	21.76	35.82	38.35	52.77
Total	22.97	33.41	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	36.43	60.90	46.27	64.34
Girls	41.53	69.35	53.96	73.24
Total	38.72	64.66	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	47.15	11.42	6056.46	49.81
Adult	10.80	2.62	394.44	3.24
General Education	216.78	52.52	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	196.00	47.48	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	412.78	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	28.00	18.83	47.15
Adult	5.52	0.55	10.80
General Education	79.62	63.71	216.78
Technical Education	25.04	17.75	196.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	104.66	81.46	412.78

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	2.76	6.00	7.83	223.27	262.75	290.27
Secondary	43.68	87.98	95.05	323.06	370.02	369.30
Higher	7.40	7.12	7.63	97.55	113.57	118.15
Adult	1.00	2.93	6.15	0.40	0.46	0.51
Technical	2.28	29.12	31.80	7.64	6.98	7.52
Language	0.41	0.49	0.71	2.37	2.56	2.45
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.46	0.50
General	0.02	1.25	1.67	4.15	4.99	4.87
Total	57.54	134.88	150.83	658.85	761.80	793.56

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 16.81

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	541.20	0.00	599.83	333.55
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	272.60	233.00	170.82	341.00	496.00	330.42
Vocational Education	320.62	253.74	265.02	434.53	1.42	8.00
Science Education	430.23	165.99	137.02	92.44	69.60	0.00
Education Technology	167.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	80.00	82.00	109.60	88.64	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.21
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	2.60	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.68	0.12
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	1.24	1.20	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.85
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	25.00	261.34	344.47	135.00	68.75
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Rajasthan**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	54.99
(b)	Female	20.44
(c)	Total	38.55
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	30

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	49	45
(ii) In Middle schools	33	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	48.79	39.37
(ii) Girls	57.02	38.35
(iii) Total	51.70	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	59.74	51.89
(ii) Girls	69.73	52.77
(iii) Total	62.99	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	23.90
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	6

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.95 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	397
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	26



GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	342.24	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	31	536
(ii) Development blocks	237	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	37889	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	224	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	440.06	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.50	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	129	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	54.99	64.13
Female	20.44	39.29
Total	38.55	52.21
Rank among States/UT	30	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	17.29	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	12.44	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	92.90	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	54.63	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	21.85	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	33801	598354
(v) Middle	12642	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	4903	102183
(vii) College for General Education	206	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	68	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	11	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	67805	27493	95298	1204780	584953	1789733
Percentage	71.15	28.85		67.32	32.68	
Middle	68661	22982	91643	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	74.92	25.08		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	57750	21811	79561	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	72.59	27.41		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	42.85	114.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	23.71	71.00	478.92	81.80
	Total	66.56	94.00	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	15.16	76.00	247.06	70.80
	Girls	5.75	33.30	163.59	52.80
	Total	20.91	56.20	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	9.14		172.45	
	Girls	2.69		97.92	
	Total	11.83		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.03		33.76	
	Girls	0.50		19.97	
	Total	1.52		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.27		11.38	
	Girls	0.10		3.20	
	Total	0.36		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	6.97	107.10	105.52	100.80
	Girls	2.67	46.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	9.64	78.70	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	2.67	77.00	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.73	24.60	22.55	44.30
	Total	3.40	52.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.27		24.83	
	Girls	0.18		11.12	
	Total	1.45		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15023		336533	
	Girls	1620		129141	
	Total	16643		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4200		127981	
	Girls	936		33475	
	Total	5136		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	4.93	107.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	1.91	45.50	36.08	83.30
	Total	6.84	77.70	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.95	79.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.49	22.60	9.38	36.60
	Total	2.44	52.80	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.91		9.36	
	Girls	0.11		4.43	
	Total	1.02		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	10883		115566	
	Girls	660		49724	
	Total	11543		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3639		44666	
	Girls	566		11136	
	Total	4205		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	49	45
In Middle Schools	33	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	28	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	48.79	59.74	39.37	51.89
Girls	57.02	69.73	38.35	52.77
Total	51.70	62.99	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	63.22	72.12	46.27	64.34
Girls	74.07	85.46	53.96	73.24
Total	66.02	74.99	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	73.01	76.83	60.28	75.67
Girls	84.20	89.97	66.14	82.19
Total	75.92	79.60	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	567.75	59.12	6056.46	49.81
Adult	30.50	3.18	394.44	3.24
General Education	860.23	89.57	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	100.18	10.43	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	960.41	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	104.00	156.42	567.75
Adult	13.14	5.01	30.50
General Education	188.30	285.95	860.23
Technical Education	15.50	15.09	100.18
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	203.80	301.04	960.41

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	149.39	201.37	244.45	641.90	718.07	785.07
Secondary	83.73	106.63	126.96	392.69	442.97	499.60
Higher	11.66	16.24	13.05	99.18	115.58	123.47
Adult	6.89	9.82	7.29	0.57	0.69	0.76
Technical	13.46	15.37	13.75	9.51	10.74	11.88
Language	3.46	4.13	4.80	10.24	11.97	12.88
Physical	0.80	1.10	0.74	0.70	0.82	0.89
General	7.04	9.52	31.39	4.48	4.97	5.34
Total	276.42	364.17	442.43	1159.27	1305.80	1439.88

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 23.90

All States/UTs. 19.60



( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	510.81	1565.13	2290.76	2591.03	3802.44	400.00
Non-Formal Education	366.47	428.93	1156.31	1152.99	1423.47	1486.95
Teacher Education	1052.92	467.60	904.43	708.81	752.47	1379.42
Vocational Education	340.39	385.19	556.54	0.00	889.60	0.54
Science Education	0.00	412.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	12.02	250.01	195.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	37.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	28.33	85.35	26.25	20.20	59.75	30.09
CLASS	0.00	142.70	93.20	123.20	59.37	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	100.07	96.86	103.57	86.19	0.00	106.63
S A S	108.25	108.85	79.18	115.33	117.38	21.00
Development Sanskrit	0.90	3.62	1.06	0.47	35.34	2.97
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	4.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	220.00	501.97	1337.24	1423.36	1115.87	623.01
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
Lok Jumb.	400.00	626.00	933.00	1500.00	2220.00	1633.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.71
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.60

**Sikkim**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	65.74
(b)	Female	46.69
(c)	Total	56.94
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	19

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	15      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	19      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	61.88      39.37
(ii)	Girls	55.40      38.35
(iii)	Total	58.88      38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	75.89	51.89
(ii)	Girls	74.03	52.77
(iii)	Total	75.03	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	4.94
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	32

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	13.15 % ( 1993-94 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	1301
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	2

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	7.10	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	4	536
(ii) Development blocks	4	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	447	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	8	3878
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	4.06	2153.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.51	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	57	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	65.74	64.13
Female	46.69	39.29
Total	56.94	52.21
Rank among State /UT		
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	5.93	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	-	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	83.10	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	4.49	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	14.32	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	341	598354
(v) Middle	117	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	99	102183
(vii) College for General Education	2	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	1912	1505	3417	1204780	584953	1789733
Percentage	55.96	44.04		67.32	32.68	
Middle	1154	543	1697	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	68.00	32.00		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	1333	1006	2339	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	56.99	43.01		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.43	138.30	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.41	106.60	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.83	120.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.11	55.90	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.11	56.60	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.22	56.20	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.06		172.45	
	Girls	0.06		97.92	
	Total	0.12		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.01		33.76	
	Girls	0.01		19.97	
	Total	0.01		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.00		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.02	139.90	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.02	97.70	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.05	116.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.01	55.90	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.01	45.80	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.01	50.80	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.01		35.95	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	21		336533	
	Girls	28		129141	
	Total	49		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	8		127981	
	Girls	4		33475	
	Total	12		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.08	122.40	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.07	84.10	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.16	100.90	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.02	54.60	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.02	52.20	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.05	53.40	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.02		9.36	
	Girls	0.01		4.43	
	Total	0.03		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	149		115566	
	Girls	126		49724	
	Total	275		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	24		44666	
	Girls	10		11136	
	Total	34		55802	

D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	15	45
In Middle Schools	19	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	22	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	23	35



(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	61.88	75.89	39.37	51.89
Girls	55.40	74.03	38.35	52.77
Total	58.88	75.03	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	96.91	86.72	46.27	64.34
Girls	67.86	85.85	53.96	73.24
Total	94.76	86.33	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	68.22	81.60	60.28	75.67
Girls	54.97	73.36	66.14	82.19
Total	62.81	78.10	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	36.40	62.98	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.68	1.18	394.44	3.24
General Education	55.00	95.16	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	2.80	4.84	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	57.80	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	12.10	21.56	36.40
Adult	0.13	0.22	0.68
General Education	26.40	39.18	55.00
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	2.80
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	26.40	39.18	57.80

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	7.99	10.88	12.88	16.21	16.60	18.43
Secondary	4.68	6.60	10.60	8.71	9.84	10.73
Higher	0.43	0.85	0.85	0.46	0.49	0.54
Adult	0.10	0.36	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.01	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.24	0.39	0.61	0.11	0.00	0.00
Total	13.44	19.44	25.66	25.49	26.93	29.70

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 4.94

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	5.32	7.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.97	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.53
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	8.80	10.80	12.80	22.37	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	11.22	0.00	11.22	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	5.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.04
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Tamil Nadu**

-----  
 IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
 -----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	73.75
(b)	Female	51.33
(c)	Total	62.66
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	12

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	40      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	40      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	14.05    39.37
(ii)	Girls	16.21    38.35
(iii)	Total	15.06    38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i)	Boys	26.38	51.89
(ii)	Girls	34.78	52.77
(iii)	Total	30.27	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	20.40
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	10

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	3.85 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	470
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	22

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	130.06	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	23	536
(ii) Development blocks	385	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	15822	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	434	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	558.59	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.43	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	429	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	73.75	64.13
Female	51.33	39.29
Total	62.66	52.21
Rank among States/UT	12	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.18	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	1.03	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.

(2) Final Population - 1991 Census

(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	96.02	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	9.31	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	35.59	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	30619	598354
(v) Middle	5503	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6308	102183
(vii) College for General Education	280	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	174	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	22	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	67830	47766	115596	1204780	584953	178973
	58.68	41.32		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	33063	31391	64454	768091	427754	119584
	51.30	48.70		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	72842	55114	127956	1003371	538989	154236
	56.93	43.07		65.05	34.95	



(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	35.21	107.70	625.02	98.60
	Girls	32.75	104.60	478.92	81.80
	Total	67.96	106.20	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	18.94	96.60	247.06	70.80
	Girls	16.13	85.60	163.59	52.80
	Total	35.06	91.20	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	12.70		172.45	
	Girls	8.83		97.92	
	Total	21.53		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.64		33.76	
	Girls	1.39		19.97	
	Total	3.03		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.12		11.38	
	Girls	0.34		3.20	
	Total	1.46		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	7.36	117.70	105.52	100.80
	Girls	6.08	101.10	73.54	76.20
	Total	13.44	109.50	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	3.13	83.40	37.01	64.30
	Girls	2.57	70.90	22.55	44.30
	Total	5.70	77.30	59.56	54.90
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.00		24.83	
	Girls	1.17		11.12	
	Total	3.17		35.95	
-----					
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	24166		336533	
	Girls	14585		129141	
	Total	38751		465674	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	11897		127981	
	Girls	3911		33475	
	Total	15808		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.38	111.50	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.25	77.40	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.63	94.90	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.13	63.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.09	47.80	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.22	55.60	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		9.36	
	Girls	0.05		4.43	
	Total	0.13		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1085		115566	
	Girls	469		49724	
	Total	1554		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	401		44666	
	Girls	119		11136	
	Total	520		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	40	45
In Middle Schools	40	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	44	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	39	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	14.05	26.38	39.37	51.89
Girls	16.21	34.78	38.35	52.77
Total	15.06	30.27	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	23.14	49.03	46.27	64.34
Girls	29.57	50.83	53.96	73.24
Total	26.16	49.85	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	37.82	51.48	60.28	75.67
Girls	50.55	50.89	66.14	82.19
Total	43.71	51.24	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	252.47	52.91	6056.46	49.81
Adult	40.00	8.38	394.44	3.24
General Education	440.00	92.22	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	37.14	7.78	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	477.14	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	90.00	172.58	252.47
Adult	14.45	12.52	40.00
General Education	270.00	295.80	440.00
Technical Education	21.25	24.76	37.14
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	291.25	320.56	477.14

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	41.89	73.89	86.95	844.97	1024.23	1145.27
Secondary	18.94	30.15	38.33	662.15	724.14	785.06
Higher	5.16	4.89	4.84	183.60	238.55	272.46
Adult	19.80	11.84	7.02	0.20	0.22	0.24
Technical	9.41	10.72	22.05	52.28	60.80	66.06
Language	0.20	1.39	0.97	4.67	3.98	4.48
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.47	0.51
General	0.04	0.00	0.00	26.40	32.66	35.00
Total	95.44	132.89	160.16	1774.69	2085.05	2309.07

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 20.40

All States/UTs. 19.60

## ( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

## Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	233.70	411.91	0.00	0.00	725.00
Non-Formal Education	1.17	0.00	23.74	189.33	212.49	246.30
Teacher Education	487.24	355.00	441.81	640.28	727.04	869.43
Vocational Education	0.00	700.16	706.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.35	19.34
I E D C.	29.03	5.32	4.14	13.22	6.56	16.45
CLASS	0.00	169.90	152.80	110.40	112.32	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	120.92	64.35	82.76	0.00	363.22
S A S	45.67	65.70	102.94	68.92	67.23	58.65
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	7.11	7.84	8.00	10.24	7.65	7.67
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	5.00	7.00	0.66	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1146.00	926.00	1151.53	964.82	101.22	75.00
DPEP	0.00	50.00	787.28	2138.65	1174.00	4340.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Tripura**



-----  
**IMPORTANT INDICATORS**  
 -----

**(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)**  
 -----

(a)	Male	70.58
(b)	Female	49.65
(c)	Total	60.44
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	15

**(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) In Primary schools	39	45
(ii) In Middle schools	23	38

**(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)**  
 -----

**(a) Classes I - V**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Boys	52.73	39.37
(ii) Girls	56.65	38.35
(iii) Total	54.55	38.95

**(b) Classes I - VIII**  
 -----

(i) Boys	74.94	51.89
(ii) Girls	76.36	52.77
(iii) Total	75.59	52.26

**(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)**

(i) State	21.97
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	8

**(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).**

(i) State	11.42 % ( 1994-95 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

**(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)**

(i) State	755
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	12

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	10.49	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	3	536
(ii) Development blocks	27	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	855	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	10	3878
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	27.57	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.95	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	263	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	70.58	64.13
Female	49.65	39.29
Total	60.44	52.21
Rank among States/UT	15	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.36	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	30.95	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	84.11	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	7.52	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	26.57	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	2045	598354
(v) Middle	411	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	558	102183
(vii) College for General Education	14	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	2	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	6697	3313	10010	1204780	584953	178973
	66.90	33.10		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	4285	1304	5589	768091	427754	119584
	76.67	23.33		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	9700	4417	14117	1003371	538989	154236
	68.71	31.29		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.36	103.60	625.02	98.60
	Girls	1.98	73.80	478.92	81.80
	Total	4.34	87.50	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.70	59.40	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.56	50.10	163.59	52.80
	Total	1.26	54.80	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.49		172.45	
	Girls	0.33		97.92	
	Total	0.82		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.09		33.76	
	Girls	0.05		19.97	
	Total	0.14		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.43	114.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.35	78.90	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.77	95.20	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.10	52.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.10	54.00	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.20	53.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		24.83	
	Girls	0.05		11.12	
	Total	0.12		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	1247		336533	
	Girls	593		129141	
	Total	1840		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	262		127981	
	Girls	64		33475	
	Total	326		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.83	118.40	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.61	73.20	36.08	83.30
	Total	1.44	93.70	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.17	46.50	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.13	36.90	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.30	41.80	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.11		9.36	
	Girls	0.05		4.43	
	Total	0.16		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	564		115566	
	Girls	273		49724	
	Total	837		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	278		44666	
	Girls	84		11136	
	Total	362		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	39	45
In Middle Schools	23	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	20	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	23	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	52.73	74.94	39.37	51.89
Girls	56.65	76.36	38.35	52.77
Total	54.55	75.59	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	56.92	72.06	46.27	64.34
Girls	61.63	79.14	53.96	72.24
Total	59.10	75.38	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	70.78	84.23	60.28	75.67
Girls	73.72	86.88	66.14	82.19
Total	72.03	85.34	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	69.60	57.28	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.34	1.93	394.44	3.24
General Education	120.00	98.77	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	1.50	1.23	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	121.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	18.00	43.93	69.60
Adult	0.53	1.23	2.34
General Education	25.47	85.84	120.00
Technical Education	0.70	0.39	1.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	26.17	86.23	121.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.



(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	17.47	27.74	34.93	47.45	56.15	67.50
Secondary	16.32	14.43	19.46	47.88	53.42	62.44
Higher	1.39	1.24	1.34	6.02	6.86	7.75
Adult	0.86	1.41	1.48	6.97	7.07	8.70
Technical	0.11	0.09	0.15	1.54	1.67	1.93
Language	0.04	0.13	0.31	0.45	0.49	0.54
Physical	0.26	0.61	0.28	0.43	0.45	5.27
General	0.27	0.16	1.07	2.17	1.97	2.84
Total	36.72	45.80	59.02	112.91	128.06	156.98

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account )	1996-97
State	21.97
All States/UTs.	19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	4.23	56.13	5.31	27.78	29.58	287.15
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.49
Teacher Education	20.00	0.00	0.00	121.80	43.25	136.85
Vocational Education	0.00	4.83	4.13	0.00	25.65	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	407.11	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	2.00	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	2.01	0.00	0.87	1.52	3.41
CLASS	0.00	8.00	67.50	12.00	16.21	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.26	1.13	0.00	0.00	1.27	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	1.23	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.50	5.55	0.10	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	1.82	1.81	1.81	6.73	2.71	2.21
National Scholarship	0.40	0.18	0.36	0.46	0.00	0.03
Sch. Talented Child	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	222.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# **Uttar Pradesh**

-----  
 IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
 -----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	55.73
(b)	Female	25.31
(c)	Total	41.60
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	27

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) In Primary schools	59	45
(ii) In Middle schools	40	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Boys	22.31	39.37
(ii) Girls	22.94	38.35
(iii) Total	22.53	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	32.28	51.89
(ii) Girls	48.86	52.77
(iii) Total	38.11	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	19.98
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	13

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	3.37 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	269
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	31

**GENERAL DATA**  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	294.41	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	66	536
(ii) Development blocks	902	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	112803	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	661	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1391.12	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.27	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	473	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	55.73	64.13
Female	25.31	39.29
Total	41.60	52.21
Rank among States/UT	27	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	21.05	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.21	8.08

  
-----

- Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	88.56	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	11.77	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	29.18	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	91093	598354
(v) Middle	19917	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	7003	102183
(vii) College for General Education	550	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	115	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	39	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	220641	49818	270459	1204780	584953	178973
Percentage	81.58	18.42		67.32	32.68	
Middle	77939	19392	97331	768091	427754	119584
Percentage	80.08	19.92		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	82439	17318	99757	1003371	538989	154236
Percentage	82.64	17.36		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	100.64	85.20	625.02	98.60
	Girls	62.01	59.90	478.92	81.80
	Total	162.65	73.40	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	39.41	62.40	247.06	70.80
	Girls	16.87	32.60	163.59	52.80
	Total	56.29	49.00	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	26.58		172.45	
	Girls	8.39		97.92	
	Total	34.97		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	4.82		33.76	
	Girls	2.26		19.97	
	Total	7.07		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.03		11.38	
	Girls	0.15		3.20	
	Total	1.18		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	18.15	72.90	105.52	100.80
	Girls	7.66	35.10	73.54	76.20
	Total	25.81	55.30	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	6.15	46.20	37.01	64.30
	Girls	1.62	14.80	22.55	44.30
	Total	7.77	32.10	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	4.08		24.83	
	Girls	0.71		11.12	
	Total	4.79		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
			(NO.)	(NO.)	
	Boys	69082		336533	
	Girls	5384		129141	
	Total	74466		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4593		127981	
	Girls	607		33475	
	Total	5200		161456	



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.20	85.20	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.12	53.20	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.32	69.80	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.06	51.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.02	21.40	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.09	37.50	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.04		9.36	
	Girls	0.01		4.43	
	Total	0.05		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1260		115566	
	Girls	515		49724	
	Total	1775		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	263		44666	
	Girls	41		11136	
	Total	304		55802	

D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	59	45
In Middle Schools	40	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	56	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	56	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	22.31	32.28	39.37	51.89
Girls	22.94	48.86	38.35	52.77
Total	22.53	38.11	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	30.70	59.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.41	69.88	53.96	73.24
Total	40.06	61.76	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	15.81	47.61	60.28	75.67
Girls	64.42	74.09	66.14	82.19
Total	37.31	55.47	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	663.53	49.33	6056.46	49.81
Adult	24.26	1.80	394.44	3.24
General Education	1087.75	80.86	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	257.40	19.14	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	1345.15	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	180.00	221.93	663.53
Adult	42.04	16.07	24.26
General Education	230.95	400.85	1087.75
Technical Education	76.00	77.52	257.40
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	306.95	478.37	1345.15

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	204.98	218.07	279.97	1405.13	1467.58	1884.18
Secondary	41.05	42.94	57.19	909.52	920.72	1226.34
Higher	10.49	12.83	14.83	227.02	231.87	268.04
Adult	7.17	13.13	13.63	0.63	0.65	0.68
Technical	31.60	24.84	29.32	49.30	54.41	64.21
Language	0.05	0.05	0.01	25.28	22.24	3.00
Physical	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	6.04	12.09	14.46	3.89	18.74	20.41
Total	301.42	324.01	409.46	2620.77	2716.22	3466.86

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 19.98

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	1244.50	0.00	35.14	0.00	852.18	2280.66
Non-Formal Education	1535.30	2540.63	3251.70	4039.45	4303.46	4239.65
Teacher Education	1328.32	1110.04	410.10	553.91	324.00	461.00
Vocational Education	581.39	258.42	265.89	502.40	481.76	0.00
Science Education	0.00	188.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.89
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	77.95	64.43
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.70	4.06	8.44
CLASS	0.00	250.20	271.05	236.80	71.46	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	3.70	0.00	3.00	1.78	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	94.15	56.89	147.56	110.23	0.00	161.29
S A S	125.58	98.74	121.31	137.49	176.91	23.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	3.33	3.96	4.80	6.93	4.69	4.18
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.91
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	5.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	685.00	2212.89	2344.43	1504.44	628.38	227.80
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	5449.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.84
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.87

**West Bengal**

-----  
**IMPORTANT INDICATORS**  
 -----

**(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)**  
 -----

(a)	Male	67.81
(b)	Female	46.56
(c)	Total	57.70
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	18

**(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	57      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	61      38

**(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)**  
 -----

**(a) Classes I - V**  
 -----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	55.83      39.37
(ii)	Girls	55.59      38.35
(iii)	Total	55.73      38.95

**(b) Classes I - VIII**  
 -----

(i)	Boys	67.47	51.89
(ii)	Girls	71.11	52.77
(iii)	Total	69.08	52.26

**(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)**

(i)	State	23.02
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	7

**(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).**

(i)	State	3.61 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

**(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)**

(i)	State	332
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	29

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	88.75	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	19	536
(ii) Development blocks	340	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	37910	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	369	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	680.78	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.21	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	767	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	67.81	64.13
Female	46.56	39.29
Total	57.70	52.21
Rank among States/UT	18	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	23.62	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	5.59	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey



EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	97.38	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	3.46	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	29.03	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	51021	598354
(v) Middle	3156	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6728	102183
(vii) College for General Education	308	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	55	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	22	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	133124	40511	173635	1204780	584953	1789733
	76.67	23.33		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	16091	5137	21228	768091	427754	1195845
	75.80	24.20		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	78547	41766	120313	1003371	538989	1542360
	65.29	34.71		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	53.02	106.00	625.02	98.60
	Girls	48.15	101.10	478.92	81.80
	Total	101.17	103.60	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	24.81	90.60	247.06	70.80
	Girls	21.22	83.40	163.59	52.80
	Total	46.03	87.10	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	11.54		172.45	
	Girls	7.27		97.92	
	Total	18.81		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	2.27		33.76	
	Girls	1.64		19.97	
	Total	3.91		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.43		11.38	
	Girls	0.19		3.20	
	Total	0.62		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.77	100.30	105.52	100.80
	Girls	10.12	89.20	73.54	76.20
	Total	21.89	94.90	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	3.82	59.50	37.01	64.30
	Girls	3.52	58.10	22.55	44.30
	Total	7.34	58.80	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.25		24.83	
	Girls	0.54		11.12	
	Total	1.79		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15470		336533	
	Girls	10140		129141	
	Total	25610		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	5308		127981	
	Girls	876		33475	
	Total	6184		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.87	105.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	2.72	99.40	36.08	83.30
	Total	5.58	102.20	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	1.12	75.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.93	63.50	9.38	36.60
	Total	2.05	69.30	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.22		9.36	
	Girls	0.12		4.43	
	Total	0.34		13.80	
			(No.)	(No.)	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	793		115566	
	Girls	537		49724	
	Total	1330		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	848		44666	
	Girls	256		11136	
	Total	1104		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	57	45
In Middle Schools	61	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	45	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	39	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	55.83	67.47	39.37	51.89
Girls	55.59	71.11	38.35	52.77
Total	55.73	69.08	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	59.30	74.66	46.27	64.34
Girls	63.71	84.92	53.96	73.24
Total	61.03	79.26	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.47	81.97	60.28	75.67
Girls	69.68	88.52	66.14	82.19
Total	65.07	84.20	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	350.00	58.33	6056.46	49.81
Adult	26.72	4.45	394.44	3.24
General Education	500.00	83.33	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	100.00	16.67	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	600.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	178.00	98.84	350.00
Adult	17.08	8.21	26.72
General Education	280.00	250.94	500.00
Technical Education	22.80	18.00	100.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	302.80	268.94	600.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	20.71	39.15	45.27	570.68	635.28	646.00
Secondary	22.00	44.95	45.58	828.87	947.96	947.60
Higher	12.95	23.67	17.16	224.73	271.08	286.07
Adult	4.76	9.92	8.82	0.26	1.25	1.44
Technical	11.01	19.30	22.12	25.44	33.86	36.25
Language	1.89	2.49	2.64	2.37	1.91	2.65
Physical	0.82	1.53	1.18	0.65	0.94	1.06
General	2.76	5.15	7.18	21.82	44.04	289.86
Total	76.90	146.15	149.94	1674.82	1936.32	2210.92

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 23.02

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	254.00	2987.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.82
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.64	103.38	80.90
Teacher Education	0.00	195.00	53.00	0.25	554.23	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.92	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.50
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	34.00	15.76	0.00	10.95
CLASS	0.00	225.10	165.60	165.60	192.14	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	454.87	370.52
S A S	13.50	19.88	18.89	21.38	25.34	5.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	6.26	6.76	6.80	0.25	0.15	2.64
National Scholarship	41.94	26.00	41.80	0.00	0.00	19.49
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.10	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1069.33	538.65	1353.13	238.00	175.25	115.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1900.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.04
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.00



# **A. & N. Islands**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	78.99
(b)	Female	65.46
(c)	Total	73.02
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	8

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	22	45
(ii) In Middle schools	21	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	19.77	39.37
(ii) Girls	21.01	38.35
(iii) Total	20.37	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	28.21	51.89
(ii) Girls	26.75	52.77
(iii) Total	27.52	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	11.12
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	29

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ( )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	1249
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	3

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	8.25	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	2	536
(ii) Development blocks	5	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	504	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	2.81	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.97	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	34	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	78.99	64.13
Female	65.46	39.29
Total	73.02	52.21
Rank among States/UT	8	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	9.54	8.08

- Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
 (3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	83.02	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	23.16	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	24.29	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	188	598354
(v) Middle	45	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	80	102183
(vii) College for General Education	2	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	449	383	832	1204780	584953	1789733
Percentage	53.97	46.03		67.32	32.68	
Middle	309	339	648	768091	427754	1195845
Percentage	47.69	52.31		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	1337	1199	2536	1003371	538989	1542360
Percentage	52.72	47.28		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.22	104.20	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.20	80.30	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.42	91.20	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.12	93.10	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.11	89.90	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.23	91.60	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		172.45	
	Girls	0.07		97.92	
	Total	0.15		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.01		33.76	
	Girls	0.01		19.97	
	Total	0.02		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	0.00	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	0.00	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		336533	
	Girls	0		129141	
	Total	0		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		127981	
	Girls	0		33475	
	Total	0		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.02	98.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.02	61.30	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.03	76.80	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.01	68.40	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.01	66.60	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.02	67.50	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.01		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	35		115566	
	Girls	25		49724	
	Total	60		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	29		44666	
	Girls	4		11136	
	Total	33		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	22	45
In Middle Schools	21	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	22	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	20	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	19.77	28.21	39.37	51.89
Girls	21.01	26.75	38.35	52.77
Total	20.37	27.52	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	7.67	35.54	60.28	75.67
Girls	17.10	30.30	66.14	82.19
Total	12.09	33.20	62.52	78.57

---



(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	20.74	37.42	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.34	0.61	394.44	3.24
General Education	42.22	76.18	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	13.20	23.82	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	55.42	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	8.00	14.32	20.74
Adult	0.05	0.19	0.34
General Education	15.00	25.58	42.22
Technical Education	2.50	2.38	13.20
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	17.50	27.96	55.42

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	2.04	3.02	3.13	14.32	17.28	18.62
Secondary	1.41	1.80	1.71	7.59	8.14	8.65
Higher	0.72	1.26	1.25	1.15	1.41	1.38
Adult	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.11
Technical	0.69	0.79	0.79	0.43	0.53	0.61
Language	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.29	0.52	0.51	0.74	0.96	1.03
Total	5.22	7.47	7.47	24.34	28.43	30.40

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 11.12

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	38.90	0.00	0.00	32.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00
Science Education	2.59	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	9.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	20.65	9.84	13.37	12.78	6.62	14.82
CLASS	0.00	5.60	5.60	5.60	15.50	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.61	1.75	1.26	0.00	2.50	0.00
S A S	4.21	8.06	10.90	8.12	10.06	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Chandigarh**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	82.04
(b)	Female	72.34
(c)	Total	77.81
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	4

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	51	45
(ii) In Middle schools	66	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	0.13	39.37
(ii) Girls	2.76	38.35
(iii) Total	1.39	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	-13.61	51.89
(ii) Girls	-17.54	52.77
(iii) Total	-15.50	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	20.15
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	11

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ( )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	1178
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	4

GENERAL DATA

	State -----	India -----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.11	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	1	536
(ii) Development blocks	1	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	25	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	2	3878
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	6.42	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.52	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	5632	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	82.04	64.13
Female	72.34	39.29
Total	77.81	52.21
Rank among States/UT	4	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.51	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

---

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	99.67	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	2.27	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	6.82	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	44	598354
(v) Middle	33	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	97	102183
(vii) College for General Education	12	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	4	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	14 5.34	248 94.66	262	1204780 67.32	584953 32.68	1789733
Middle Percentage	17 8.33	187 91.67	204	768091 64.23	427754 35.77	1195845
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	506 19.33	2112 80.67	2618	1003371 65.05	538989 34.95	1542360

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.32	78.10	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.28	62.10	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.60	69.70	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.18	71.00	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.16	74.20	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.34	72.50	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.17		172.45	
	Girls	0.18		97.92	
	Total	0.35		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.05		33.76	
	Girls	0.06		19.97	
	Total	0.11		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.02		11.38	
	Girls	0.02		3.20	
	Total	0.03		14.58	
-----					



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.08	122.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.07	94.90	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.15	107.80	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.03	83.70	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.03	79.20	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.06	81.60	59.56	54.90
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		24.83	
	Girls	0.03		11.12	
	Total	0.04		35.95	
-----					
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	376		336533	
	Girls	232		129141	
	Total	608		465674	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	277		127981	
	Girls	192		33475	
	Total	469		161456	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	85		115566	
	Girls	37		49724	
	Total	122		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	30		44666	
	Girls	4		11136	
	Total	34		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	51	45
In Middle Schools	66	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	41	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	45	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	0.13	-13.61	39.37	51.89
Girls	2.76	-17.54	38.35	52.77
Total	1.39	-15.50	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	10.62	24.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.53	1.20	394.44	3.24
General Education	35.00	79.11	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	9.24	20.89	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	44.24	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	6.00	5.42	10.62
Adult	0.05	0.20	0.53
General Education	16.25	17.61	35.00
Technical Education	7.00	4.50	9.24
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	23.25	22.11	44.24

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	1.64	1.79	2.15	11.24	14.00	15.30
Secondary	2.84	3.82	4.50	7.38	8.96	9.08
Higher	0.54	0.66	1.11	29.97	33.85	35.12
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.03
Technical	1.48	1.26	1.62	6.19	6.95	7.21
Language	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.19	0.23	0.25
Physical	0.64	0.78	0.86	0.44	0.41	0.53
General	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.43	0.46	0.46
Total	7.16	8.41	10.37	55.85	64.92	67.97

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 20.15

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	1.29	4.79	6.12	3.52	6.34	0.14
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	8.65	22.77	23.99	26.86	50.69	26.70
Science Education	0.64	0.35	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.99	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	6.40	8.40	6.40	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.20	1.49	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	5.91	7.66	14.92	8.76	11.06	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.29
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	15.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	11.50	20.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# **Dadra & Nagar Haveli**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	53.56
(b)	Female	26.98
(c)	Total	40.71
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	29

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	42      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	40      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	32.57    39.37
(ii)	Girls	47.55    38.35
(iii)	Total	38.78    38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	60.45	51.89
(ii)	Girls	67.55	52.77
(iii)	Total	63.59	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	8.94
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	30

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	0.00 % (            )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	542
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	17



GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.49	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	1	536
(ii) Development blocks	1	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	71	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1.38	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	282	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	53.56	64.13
Female	26.98	39.29
Total	40.71	52.21
Rank among States/UT	29	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	1.97	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	78.99	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
 (3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	85.19	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	66.94	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	22.58	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	141	598354
(v) Middle	48	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	15	102183
(vii) College for General Education	0	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	0	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	149 67.42	72 32.58	221	1204780 67.32	584953 32.68	1789733
Middle Percentage	184 44.99	225 55.01	409	768091 64.23	427754 35.77	1195845
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	152 67.86	72 32.14	224	1003371 65.05	538989 34.95	1542360

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.13	131.50	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.09	72.40	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.23	98.10	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.04	59.90	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.02	45.10	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.06	53.20	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.02		172.45	
	Girls	0.01		97.92	
	Total	0.03		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		33.76	
	Girls	0.00		19.97	
	Total	0.00		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.00		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	116.50	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	78.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.00	95.30	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	89.10	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	109.20	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	98.10	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		336533	
	Girls	0		129141	
	Total	0		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	10		127981	
	Girls	4		33475	
	Total	14		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.09	112.50	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.06	52.60	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.14	77.60	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.02	52.80	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.01	31.40	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.04	42.70	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		9.36	
	Girls	0.01		4.43	
	Total	0.02		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		115566	
	Girls	0		49724	
	Total	0		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	50		44666	
	Girls	6		11136	
	Total	56		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	42	45
In Middle Schools	40	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	21	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	22	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	32.57	60.45	39.37	51.89
Girls	47.55	67.55	38.35	52.77
Total	38.78	63.59	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	45.90	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	52.94	10.34	53.96	73.24
Total	49.61	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	35.79	62.31	60.28	75.67
Girls	63.57	74.51	66.14	82.19
Total	48.36	67.26	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	7.00	54.77	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.06	0.47	394.44	3.24
General Education	10.78	84.35	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	2.00	15.65	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	12.78	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	3.00	3.16	7.00
Adult	0.03	0.08	0.06
General Education	7.73	4.80	10.78
Technical Education	0.00	0.02	2.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	7.73	4.82	12.78

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	0.82	1.10	1.10	2.72	3.68	3.76
Secondary	0.37	0.65	0.65	0.96	1.05	1.46
Higher	0.10	0.10	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.02
Technical	0.15	0.25	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.17	0.26	0.26	0.20	0.27	0.27
Total	1.65	2.41	2.72	3.89	5.01	5.50

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 8.94

All States/UTs. 19.60



( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	3.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.50
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.67	9.53	3.17	9.10	5.06
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	5.25	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.31	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	4.11	0.80	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	4.80	4.80	7.20	58.37	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.58	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.10	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.14	0.07
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# **Daman & Diu**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	82.66
(b)	Female	59.40
(c)	Total	71.20
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	9

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	44	45
(ii) In Middle schools	38	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	3.13	39.37
(ii) Girls	-6.27	38.35
(iii) Total	-4.64	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	6.36	51.89
(ii) Girls	19.93	52.77
(iii) Total	12.61	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	11.27
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	28

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ( )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	754
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	13

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.11	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	2	536
(ii) Development blocks	2	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	199	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	2	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1.02	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.52	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	907	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	82.66	64.13
Female	59.40	39.29
Total	71.20	52.21
Rank among States/UT	9	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	3.83	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	11.49	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	94.78	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	9.38	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	9.38	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	53	598354
(v) Middle	20	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	23	102183
(vii) College for General Education	1	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	146 40.78	212 59.22	358	1204780 67.32	584953 32.68	1789733
Middle Percentage	113 62.43	68 37.57	181	768091 64.23	427754 35.77	1195845
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	185 63.36	107 36.64	292	1003371 65.05	538989 34.95	1542360

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.08	107.90	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.07	87.10	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.15	96.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.04	74.30	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.03	62.30	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.07	68.30	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.03		172.45	
	Girls	0.02		97.92	
	Total	0.04		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		33.76	
	Girls	0.00		19.97	
	Total	0.00		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.01		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	126.50	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.00	97.50	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.01	110.30	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.00	91.80	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.00	80.60	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.00	85.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		24.83	
	Girls	0.00		11.12	
	Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	11		336533	
	Girls	10		129141	
	Total	21		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	31		127981	
	Girls	9		33475	
	Total	40		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.01	117.30	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.01	91.80	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.02	104.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	75.60	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	57.80	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.01	66.90	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	47		115566	
	Girls	10		49724	
	Total	57		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	35		44666	
	Girls	9		11136	
	Total	44		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	44	45
In Middle Schools	38	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	13	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	30	35



(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	3.13	6.36	39.37	51.89
Girls	-6.27	19.93	38.35	52.77
Total	-4.64	12.61	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	2.67	31.26	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.15	1.76	394.44	3.24
General Education	5.04	59.02	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	3.50	40.98	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	8.54	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	0.00	1.54	2.67
Adult	0.00	0.05	0.15
General Education	0.00	2.77	5.04
Technical Education	0.00	1.33	3.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	0.00	4.10	8.54

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93  
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	0.15	0.33	0.32	2.61	2.99	2.93
Secondary	0.05	0.47	0.47	1.88	2.58	2.17
Higher	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.44	0.52	0.56
Adult	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02
Technical	0.55	0.65	0.56	0.14	0.16	0.19
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.23	0.51	0.51	0.02	0.02	0.03
Total	1.01	2.11	2.00	5.10	6.29	5.90

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 11.27

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.25
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	3.09	2.66	5.06	5.90	0.00
Science Education	5.04	74.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.45	0.36	0.31
CLASS	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.70	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.44	0.55	0.56	0.50	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.02	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.13	0.09
Sch. Talented Child	0.07	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.18
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Delhi**

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Delhi

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	82.01
(b)	Female	66.99
(c)	Total	75.29
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	6

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	30	45
(ii) In Middle schools	19	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	11.62	39.37
(ii) Girls	23.50	38.35
(iii) Total	17.53	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	25.43	51.89
(ii) Girls	9.05	52.77
(iii) Total	17.50	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	27.23
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	1

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	2.20 % ( 1995-96 )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	568
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	16

**GENERAL DATA**  
-----

	State -----	India -----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.) -----	1.48	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE -----		
(i) Districts	9	536
(ii) Development blocks	5	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	24	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census) -----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	94.21	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	4.15	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	6352	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	82.01	64.13
Female	66.99	39.29
Total	75.29	52.21
Rank among States/UT	6	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.05	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

  
-----

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	100.00	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	0.16	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	0.49	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	2184	598354
(v) Middle	559	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1318	102183
(vii) College for General Education	64	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	22	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	15	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	10638	17667	28305	1204780	584953	17897
	37.58	62.42		67.32	32.68	
Middle Percentage	2627	4914	7541	768091	427754	11958
	34.84	65.16		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	21458	32605	54063	1003371	538989	15423
	39.69	60.31		65.05	34.95	



(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	6.01	88.80	625.02	98.60
	Girls	5.46	73.50	478.92	81.80
	Total	11.47	80.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	2.53	66.00	247.06	70.80
	Girls	2.86	85.40	163.59	52.80
	Total	5.40	75.00	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	5.30		172.45	
	Girls	6.06		97.92	
	Total	11.37		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.17		33.76	
	Girls	1.18		19.97	
	Total	2.35		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.16		11.38	
	Girls	0.08		3.20	
	Total	0.24		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.20	93.70	105.52	100.80
	Girls	1.03	72.60	73.54	76.20
	Total	2.23	82.60	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.51	70.60	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.57	88.40	22.55	44.30
	Total	1.08	78.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.29		24.83	
	Girls	0.38		11.12	
	Total	0.66		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	3258		336533	
	Girls	1660		129141	
	Total	4918		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3311		127981	
	Girls	969		33475	
	Total	4280		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.02	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.02	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.03	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.01	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.01		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	631		115566	
	Girls	332		49724	
	Total	963		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	445		44666	
	Girls	88		11136	
	Total	533		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	30	45
In Middle Schools	19	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	20	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	18	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	11.62	25.43	39.37	51.89
Girls	23.50	9.05	38.35	52.77
Total	17.53	17.50	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	50.80	44.96	46.27	64.34
Girls	55.17	53.33	53.96	73.24
Total	52.82	48.81	49.35	67.17
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	321.80	57.46	6056.46	49.81
Adult	6.37	1.14	394.44	3.24
General Education	450.00	80.36	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	110.00	19.64	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	560.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	127.00	121.82	321.80
Adult	1.31	2.92	6.37
General Education	240.50	190.33	450.00
Technical Education	40.00	33.36	110.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	280.50	223.69	560.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	40.26	44.96	70.99	53.44	58.70	63.23
Secondary	26.81	43.67	54.64	255.52	288.36	319.19
Higher	3.00	5.79	10.00	1.80	2.40	3.19
Adult	2.31	3.73	6.39	0.49	0.55	0.67
Technical	7.46	10.06	22.45	10.79	13.11	14.67
Language	0.81	0.91	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.38	0.55	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.01
General	0.52	0.38	1.02	7.18	8.22	9.63
Total	81.55	110.03	168.67	329.22	371.35	410.57

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 27.23

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.44	0.00	210.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.21	23.38	54.63
Teacher Education	74.25	105.31	175.00	199.94	199.91	298.00
Vocational Education	46.38	105.00	0.00	50.23	19.13	0.00
Science Education	61.95	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	132.50	0.00	0.00	3.14
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	1.21	3.14
I E D C.	0.04	18.74	38.75	26.61	25.95	38.24
CLASS	0.00	89.40	89.75	64.00	3.10	85.09
Promotion of Yoga	1.69	5.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.54
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	2.32	3.22	9.90	6.53	6.15	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.37	0.31
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.32	0.34	0.11	0.09	0.00	0.20
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	18.35	55.43	56.53	298.44	47.00	67.08
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

# **Lakshadweep**



IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)

(a)	Male	90.18
(b)	Female	72.89
(c)	Total	81.78
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	3

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)

	State	India
(i) In Primary schools	29	45
(ii) In Middle schools	27	38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES General (1996-97) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	5.44	39.37
(ii) Girls	-1.60	38.35
(iii) Total	3.22	38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	16.39	51.89
(ii) Girls	17.73	52.77
(iii) Total	17.03	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i) State	8.50
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	31

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ( )
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i) State	1928
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii) Rank	1

**GENERAL DATA**

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.03	3287.26
-----		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
-----		
(i) Districts	1	536
(ii) Development blocks	9	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	7	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	3	3878
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
-----		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	0.52	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.51	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	1616	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	90.18	64.13
Female	72.89	39.29
Total	81.78	52.21
Rank among States/UT	3	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	93.15	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
(3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	100.00	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	5.56	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	0.00	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	19	598354
(v) Middle	4	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	13	102183
(vii) College for General Education	0	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	0	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	167	115	282	1204780	584953	178973
Percentage	59.22	40.78		67.32	32.68	
Middle	63	50	113	768091	427754	119584
Percentage	55.75	44.25		64.23	35.77	
Secondary/Higher	294	76	370	1003371	538989	154236
Secondary						
Percentage	79.46	20.54		65.05	34.95	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.05	121.10	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.04	104.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	0.09	112.60	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.03	126.60	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.02	113.20	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.05	119.90	410.65	62.30
-----					
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		172.45	
	Girls	0.01		97.92	
	Total	0.03		270.37	
-----					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		33.76	
	Girls	0.00		19.97	
	Total	0.00		53.73	
-----					
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.38	
	Girls	0.00		3.20	
	Total	0.00		14.58	
-----					

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Boys	0.00	0.00	105.52	100.80
Girls	0.00	0.00	73.54	76.20
Total	0.00	0.00	179.06	89.00
Middle				
Boys	0.00	0.00	37.01	64.30
Girls	0.00	0.00	22.55	44.30
Total	0.00	0.00	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education				
Boys	0.00		24.83	
Girls	0.00		11.12	
Total	0.00		35.95	
Higher Education (General)				
	(NO.)		(NO.)	
Boys	0		336533	
Girls	0		129141	
Total	0		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.				
Boys	0		127981	
Girls	0		33475	
Total	0		161456	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.05	131.50	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.04	107.70	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.09	119.30	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.02	100.90	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.01	72.30	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.03	86.20	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		9.36	
	Girls	0.01		4.43	
	Total	0.02		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		115566	
	Girls	0		49724	
	Total	0		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	9		44666	
	Girls	7		11136	
	Total	16		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	29	45
In Middle Schools	27	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	17	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	12	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	5.44	16.39	39.37	51.89
Girls	-1.60	17.73	38.35	52.77
Total	3.22	17.03	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	5.62	29.66	60.28	75.67
Girls	10.00	44.92	66.14	82.19
Total	7.64	37.07	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	1.68	23.93	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.16	2.28	394.44	3.24
General Education	7.02	100.00	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	7.02	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	1.25	1.38	1.68
Adult	0.01	0.05	0.16
General Education	3.45	4.19	7.02
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	3.45	4.19	7.02

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.



(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	0.24	0.41	0.38	3.81	4.82	4.72
Secondary	0.30	0.30	0.27	2.48	3.17	3.12
Higher	0.12	0.24	0.17	1.05	1.23	1.25
Adult	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.07
Technical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.19	0.43	0.30	0.27	0.30	0.33
Total	0.89	1.40	1.15	7.69	9.58	9.49

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 8.50

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	4.06	3.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.19	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	2.57	1.35	6.95	1.62	4.32	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.22	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.21
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Pondicherry**

IMPORTANT INDICATORS  
-----

(A) LITERACY RATE (1991)  
-----

(a)	Male	83.68
(b)	Female	65.63
(c)	Total	74.74
(d)	Rank among State/UT.	7

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1996-97)  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	In Primary schools	27      45
(ii)	In Middle schools	25      38

(C) DROP - OUT RATES (General (1996-97) (Provisional)  
-----

(a) Classes I - V  
-----

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i)	Boys	-6.25      39.37
(ii)	Girls	-3.53      38.35
(iii)	Total	-4.95      38.95

(b) Classes I - VIII  
-----

(i)	Boys	5.44	51.89
(ii)	Girls	4.56	52.77
(iii)	Total	5.03	52.26

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1996-97)

(i)	State	13.55
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs	19.60
(iii)	Rank of the State among States/U.T.	25

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATION DEPT. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i)	State	5.30 % ( 1992-93 )
(ii)	Average of all States/U.Ts	3.29 % ( 1995-96 )

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1996-97)

(i)	State	798
(ii)	Average of all States/UTs.	390
(iii)	Rank	10

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.49	3287.26
<b>(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE</b>		
(i) Districts	4	536
(ii) Development blocks	6	5428
(iii) Inhabited villages	263	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	6	3878
<b>(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)</b>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	8.08	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.90	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	1642	274
(iv) Literacy Rate (%)		
Male	83.68	64.13
Female	65.63	39.29
Total	74.74	52.21
Rank among States/UT	7	
(v) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.25	16.48
(vi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.08

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1996-97 published by Dept. of Education.  
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census  
 (3) Urban Areas taken from 5th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Population served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance of 1 Km. ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	99.02	94.45
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	22.12	28.91
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers ( 5th All India Educational Survey, 1986)	14.75	31.85
(iv) Primary Schools	350	598354
(v) Middle	120	176772
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	152	102183
(vii) College for General Education	7	6759
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	4	1770
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	327

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	883 41.13	1264 58.87	2147	1204780 67.32	584953 32.68	1789733
Middle Percentage	781 43.88	999 56.12	1780	768091 64.23	427754 35.77	1195845
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	2147 54.19	1815 45.81	3962	1003371 65.05	538989 34.95	1542360

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.54	107.00	625.02	98.60
	Girls	0.49	82.20	478.92	81.80
	Total	1.03	93.80	1103.93	90.50
Middle	Boys	0.34	99.40	247.06	70.80
	Girls	0.31	93.30	163.59	52.80
	Total	0.65	96.40	410.65	62.30
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.21		172.45	
	Girls	0.20		97.92	
	Total	0.41		270.37	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.03		33.76	
	Girls	0.04		19.97	
	Total	0.07		53.73	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.03		11.38	
	Girls	0.02		3.20	
	Total	0.05		14.58	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.10	128.40	105.52	100.80
	Girls	0.10	105.80	73.54	76.20
	Total	0.21	116.10	179.06	89.00
Middle	Boys	0.07	126.50	37.01	64.30
	Girls	0.07	131.30	22.55	44.30
	Total	0.14	128.90	59.56	54.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.04		24.83	
	Girls	0.03		11.12	
	Total	0.07		35.95	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	523		336533	
	Girls	378		129141	
	Total	901		465674	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	406		127981	
	Girls	361		33475	
	Total	767		161456	



ENROLMENT BY STAGES ( 1996-97 )

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.85	113.70
	Girls	0.00	0.00	36.08	83.30
	Total	0.00	0.00	87.94	98.70
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	16.07	58.30
	Girls	0.00	0.00	9.38	36.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	25.45	47.90
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		9.36	
	Girls	0.00		4.43	
	Total	0.00		13.80	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		115566	
	Girls	0		49724	
	Total	0		165290	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		44666	
	Girls	0		11136	
	Total	0		55802	

( D ) Teacher Pupil Ratio ( 1996-97 )

	State	India
In Primary Schools	27	45
In Middle Schools	25	38
In High/Post Basic Schools	31	32
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1996-97) Provisional				
Boys	-6.25	5.44	39.37	51.89
Girls	-3.53	4.56	38.35	52.77
Total	-4.95	5.03	38.95	52.26
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	2.33	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	25.49	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	14.23	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay ( Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	18.04	31.72	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.40	0.70	394.44	3.24
General Education	37.10	65.23	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	19.78	34.77	1962.38	16.15
Total ( Gen.+ Tech. )	56.88	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	10.45	7.79	18.04
Adult	0.16	0.16	0.40
General Education	22.16	22.78	37.10
Technical Education	13.00	17.92	19.78
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	35.16	40.70	56.88

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)	1994-95 Actual	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
Elementary	3.23	3.72	4.29	17.43	20.53	18.89
Secondary	4.78	6.15	5.84	13.37	15.77	14.81
Higher	2.99	1.90	2.71	5.31	6.14	6.02
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.10
Technical	2.42	3.65	2.12	0.75	0.84	0.83
Language	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.16	0.17
General	0.28	0.21	0.31	1.03	1.18	1.19
Total	13.71	15.64	15.36	38.11	44.73	42.01

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

( Revenue Account ) 1996-97

State 13.55

All States/UTs. 19.60

( H ) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
Operation Blackboard	3.90	0.00	2.80	19.20	0.00	10.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	17.44	16.26	14.06	0.00	0.00
Science Education	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	1.00	0.00	2.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	0.00	6.40	6.40	6.40	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.24
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.01
National Scholarship	1.50	1.50	0.00	1.00	0.22	0.69
Sch. Talented Child	0.55	0.55	0.25	0.50	0.30	0.25
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B A D P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENT. 320

National Institute of Educational Planning

17-B, Connaught Place, New Delhi, India

17-B, Connaught Place, New Delhi, India

11-110016

D-10029

11-1-99